RWC5020x Tester for LoRaWAN

Operation Manual

Version 1.320 (ENG) (RWC5020A/B/M FW Version 1.320)

April 2021



Contents

I. General Information	5
1.1 Warranty	6
1.2 Safety Considerations	7
1.2.1 Injury Precautions	7
1.2.2 Product Damage Precautions	7
1.2.3 Safety Symbols and Terms	8
1.2.4 Disposal Requirements under WEEE Regulations	9
1.3 Contact Information	
1.4 Key Features	
1.5 Specifications	
1.6 Initial Inspection	
1.7 Power Requirement	16
1.8 Operating Environment	
II. Basic Operation	
2.1 Front Panel View	
2.2 Rear Panel View	
2.3 Common Operation	
2.3.1 Main Menu Selection	
2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection	
2.3.3 Parameter Setup	
2.3.4 System Setup	
2.3.5 Rotary Knob	
2.3.6 Data Input and Modification	
2.3.7 Edit String	
2.4 Menu Structure	
2.5 Display Screen	
2.5.1 Title Bar	
2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen	
2.5.3 System Configuration Screen	
2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen	
2.5.5 Power Measure Screen	
2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen	
2.6 Ethernet IP Setup	
2.7 Firmware Upgrade	
2.8 Save/Recall	
2.8.1 Save Method	
2.8.2 Recall Method	
2.8.3 Selection of Boot Configuration	
III. Functional Operation	
3.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT	

3.1.1 Overview	
3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters	
3.1.3 RF Parameters	42
3.2 Activation Procedure for EDT	45
3.2.1 Overview	45
3.2.2 OTAA Procedure	45
3.2.3 ABP Procedure	
3.3 Usage of Link Analyzer for EDT	51
3.3.1 Overview	51
3.3.2 Test Procedure	51
3.3.3 Parameters	52
3.4 Usage of Power Measure for EDT	59
3.4.1 Overview	59
3.4.2 Test Procedure	59
3.4.3 Parameters	60
3.5 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for EDT	62
3.5.1 Overview	62
3.5.2 Test Procedure	62
3.5.3 Parameters	63
3.6 Transmission of MAC Commands for EDT	65
3.6.1 Overview	65
3.6.2 Test Procedure	65
3.7 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B EDT	
3.7.1 Overview	67
3.7.2 Test Procedure	
3.8 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for GWT	70
3.8.1 Overview	70
3.8.2 PROTOCOL Parameters	71
3.9.3 RF Parameters	73
3.9 Activation Procedure for GWT	75
3.9.1 Overview	75
3.9.2 OTAA Procedure	75
3.9.3 ABP Procedure	77
3.10 Usage of Link Analyzer for GWT	79
3.10.1 Overview	79
3.10.2 Test Procedure	79
3.10.3 Parameters	80
3.11 Usage of Power Measure for GWT	82
3.11.1 Overview	
3.11.2 Test Procedure	
3.11.3 Parameters	
3.12 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for GWT	
3.12.1 Overview	
3.12.2 Test Procedure	

3.13 Transmission of MAC Commands for GWT	87
3.13.1 Overview	
3.13.2 Test Procedure	87
3.14 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B GWT	89
3.14.1 Overview	89
3.14.2 Test Procedure	89
3.15 Malfunction Test for EDT / GWT	91
3.15.1 Overview	91
3.15.2 Test Procedure	91
3.16 Usage of Signal Generator for NST	93
3.16.1 Overview	93
3.16.2 Test Procedure	93
3.16.3 NST_TX Parameters	93
3.16.4 RF Parameters	95
3.17 Usage of Signal Analyzer for NST	97
3.17.1 Overview	97
3.17.2 Test Procedure	97
3.17.3 NST_RX Parameters	97
3.17.4 RF Parameters	98
3.18 Usage of MFG for NST	101
3.18.1 Overview	101
3.18.2 Test Procedure	101
3.18.3 NST_MFG Parameters	102
3.18.4 RF Parameters	104
IV. Remote Control Programming	107
4.1 Introduction	108
4.1.1 Command Structure	108
4.1.2 Command Parameter Types	109
4.1.3 Response to Query	109
4.2 RS-232C Interface	109
4.2.1 Configuration	110
4.2.2 Remote Programming Guide Using RS232C on a Windows System	110
4.3 Ethernet Interface	112
4.3.1 PC Configuration	112
4.3.2 RWC5020A/B Configuration	112
4.3.3 RWC5020M Configuration	113
4.3.4 UDP Port number	113
4.4 Command List	114
4.4.1 Common Commands	114
4.4.2 Basic Commands	114
4.4.3 Commands for RF Parameters	115
4.4.4 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	118
4.4.5 Commands for LINK	123

4.4.6 Commands for POW_MEASURE	
4.4.7 Commands for SENSITIVITY	
4.4.8 Commands for NST	
4.4.9 Commands for SYSTEM	
V. Revision History	
Appendix A - Basic Operation of RWC5020M	
A.1 Front Panel View	
A.2 Rear Panel View	
A.3 Display Screen	
A.3.1 IDLE State Screen	
A.3.2 Running State Screen	
A.4 IP Type Selection	
A.5 IP Address Setting	
A.6 Firmware Upgrade	
A.7 Other Functions	



I. General Information

This chapter covers specifications, key features, warranty, and safety consideration of the Instrument.

- 1.1 Warranty
- 1.2 Safety Considerations
- 1.3 Contact Information
- 1.4 Key Features
- 1.5 Specifications
- 1.6 Initial Inspection
- 1.7 Power Requirement
- 1.8 Operating Environment

1.1 Warranty

RedwoodComm Warrants that this product will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of two(2) years from the date of shipment. During the warranty period, RedwoodComm Company will, at its option, either repair or replace products that prove to be defective.

For warranty service or repair, Customer must notify RedwoodComm of the defect before the expiration of the warranty period and make suitable arrangements for the performance of service. Customer shall be responsible for packaging and shipping the defective product to the service center designated by RedwoodComm. Customer shall prepay shipping charge to RedwoodComm designated service center and RedwoodComm shall pay shipping charge to return the product to customer. Customer is responsible for all shipping charges including freight, taxes, and any other charge if the product is returned for service to RedwoodComm, if customer is located outside of Korea.

LIMITATION OF WARRANTY

The foregoing warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from improper or inadequate malignance by buyer, buyer-supplied software or interfacing, unauthorized modification or misuse, accident or abnormal conditions of operation.

RedwoodComm responsibility to repair or replace deductive products is the sole and exclusive remedy provided to the customer for breach of this warranty. RedwoodComm will not be liable for any indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages irrespective of whether RedwoodComm has advance notice of the possibility of such damages



1.2 Safety Considerations

Review the following safety precautions to avoid injury and prevent damage to this product or any product connected to it.

1.2.1 Injury Precautions

Use Proper Power Cord

To avoid fire hazard, use only the power cord specified for this product.

Avoid Electric Overload

To avoid electric shock or fire hazard, do not apply a voltage to a terminal that is specified beyond the range.

Ground the Product

This product is grounded through the grounding conductor of the power cord. In case no ground is available at the power outlet, it is recommended to provide a separate grounding path to the instrument by connecting wire between the instrument ground terminal and an earth ground to avoid electric shock or instrument damage. Before making connections to the input or output terminals of the product, ensure that the product is properly grounded.

Do Not Operate Without Covers

To avoid electric shock or product damage, do not operate this product with protective covers removed.

Do Not Operate in Wet/Damp Conditions

To avoid injury or fire hazard, do not operate this product in wet or damp conditions.

Do not use in a manner not specified by the manufacturer

1.2.2 Product Damage Precautions

Use Proper Power Source

Do not operate this product from a power source that applies more than the voltage specified. Main supply voltage fluctuations do not to exceed \pm 10% of the nominal voltage.

Provided Proper Ventilation

To prevent product overheating, provide proper ventilation.

Do Not Operate With Suspected Failures

If you there is damage to this product, have it inspected by qualified service personnel.

Environmental Conditions

Refrain from using this equipment in a place subject to much vibration, direct sunlight, outdoor and where the flat is not level. Also, do not use it where the ambient temperature is outside 5 °C to 40 °C, and altitude is more than 2000m. The maximum relative humidity is 80% for temperatures up to 31 °C decreasing linearity to 50% relative humidity at 40 °C. Over voltage Installation Category II for mains supply. Pollution Degree 2.

1.2.3 Safety Symbols and Terms

These terms may appear in this manual

WARNING: Warning statements identify conditions or practices that could result in injury or loss of life.

CAUTION: Caution statements identify conditions or practices that could result in damage to this product or other property.

Symbols on the Product: The following symbols may appear on the product



 \mathbf{O}





Close

Open

ATTENTION

Indicates earth (ground) terminal

These terms may appear in this manual

1.2.4 Disposal Requirements under WEEE Regulations

For private households: Information on Disposal for Users of WEEE

The following symbol on the product(s) and / or accompanying documents means that used electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) should not be mixed with general household waste. For proper treatment, recovery and recycling, please take this product(s) to designated collection points where it will be accepted free of charge. Alternatively, in some countries, you may be able to return your products to your local retailer upon purchase of an equivalent new product.

Disposing of this product correctly will help save valuable resources and prevent any potential negative effects on human health and the environment, which could otherwise arise from inappropriate waste handling.

Please contact your local authority for further details of your nearest designated collection point. Penalties may be applicable for incorrect disposal of this waste, in accordance with you national legislation.

For professional users in the European Union

If you wish to discard electrical and electronic equipment (EEE), please contact your dealer or supplier for further information.

For disposal in countries outside of the European Union

This symbol is only valid in the European Union (EU). If you wish to discard this product please contact your local authorities or dealer and ask for the correct method of disposal.



1.3 Contact Information

The contact information of RedwoodComm Headquarters is as follows:

Telephone: +82-70-7727-7011 Technical Support: <u>support@redwoodcomm.com</u> Homepage: <u>http://www.redwoodcomm.com</u>

1.4 Key Features

General Descriptions

RWC5020A/B/M is a compact all-in-one tester, providing a perfect solution for test and measurement of LoRaWAN technology, which is fully suitable for R&D, QC, and Manufacturers. It provides various test functions that can be performed in signaling mode, e.g. including activation procedures, as well as non-signaling mode. Automated PC software will help users test and debug their devices by performing pre-certification tests, as specified by LoRa Alliance.

Key Features

3 Operational Modes

- End Device Test
 - Testing an End Device by operating as a Gateway
- Gateway Test
 - Testing a Gateway by operating as an End Device
- Non-signaling Test
 - Generating LoRa frames or continuous waveform

Protocol Functional Tests

- LoRaWANTM Compatibility
 - Supporting Class A/B/C for V1.0.2, V1.0.3, V1.0.4 and V1.1
 - Supported Regions: EU 868, EU 433, US 915, AU 915, CN 470, KR 920, AS 923, IN 865, RU 864, IL917 and KZ865
- Link Analyzer
 - Analysis of Protocol messages and parameters
 - Transmission of any type of MAC commands
- Certification Tests (End Device only)
 - LoRaWAN[™] Certification for V1.0.2: EU V1.6, US V1.5.1, AS V1.1.1, KR V1.2.1, IN1.1.1
 - LoRaWANTM Certification for V1.0.4: All Regions V1.1
 - * Supporting up to eight 125kHz CHs and one 500kHz CH simultaneously
 - Operator Certification

RF Performance Tests

End Device Test

- Receiver Sensitivity Test w.r.t. DR (DR0 ~ DR7) or Downlink Slot (RX1 and RX2 Window)
- TX Power Measurement w.r.t. DR (DR0 ~ DR7) or RF channel (up to 8 channels)
- TX Frequency Measurement using ENABLE_CW_MODE MAC command
- Gateway Test
 - Receiver Sensitivity Test w.r.t. DR (DR0 ~ DR7)
 - TX Power Measurement w.r.t. DR (DR0 ~ DR7) or RF channel (up to 8+1 channels)
- Manufacturing Tests
 - RX Test: Receiver Sensitivity Test with known test pattern of LoRa frames
 - TX Test: Power Measurement
 - MFG Test: Combine TX/RX Test with special test procedure defined by RedwoodComm

PC Software

- LoRaWAN Pre-certification Tests (EDT)
- Non-Regression Tests (GWT)
- RF Performance Tests (EDT, GWT)
- Listen Before Talk (LBT) Test (EDT, GWT)
- Link Analyzer / MAC Command Scripter
- Application Layer Tests
 - FUOTA (Firmware Update Over The Air) Test function



1.5 Specifications

Frequency

- Range: 400MHz ~ 510MHz, 862MHz ~ 960MHz
- Resolution: 100Hz
- Stability vs. +25 °C: ±0.5ppm standard
- Stability vs. Aging: ±1ppm/1st year

Output Level

- Range: -10dBm ~ -150dBm for RWC5020A, 0dBm ~ -150dBm for RWC5020B/M
- Resolution: 0.5dB for RWC5020A, 0.1dB for RWC5020B/M
- Accuracy: ±1dB
- Impedance: 50Ω

Input Level

- +30dBm ~ -40dBm for Power measurement for RWC5020A
- +30dBm ~ -80dBm for Power measurement for RWC5020B/M
- +30dBm ~ -50dBm for Frequency measurement for RWC5020B/M

Measurement Accuracy

- ±1dB for Power
- ±1KHz for Frequency (Single Tone)

<u>VSWR</u>

• Better than 1:1.5

External Frequency Reference

- Frequency: 10MHz
- Power Range: 0dBm ~ +20dBm MAX

Remote Programming Ports

- RJ45 (Ethernet)
- RS-232C

Miscellaneous (RWC5020A/B)

- Operating temperature: 5 ~ 40°C
- Line Voltage: 100 to 240 VAC, 50/60Hz
- Dimension: 250(w) x 110(h) x 348(d) mm
- Weight: 5kg

Miscellaneous (RWC5020M)

- Operating temperature: 5 ~ 40°C
- Power Input: DC 12V/3A
- Dimension: 200(w) x 70(h) x 220(d) mm
- Weight: 2.2kg

1.6 Initial Inspection

After the delivery of the product, damage to its exterior that may occur during the shipping process should be inspected, then it should be carefully checked that all accessories are included as listed in the following table:

NO.	Item Code	Item	Specifications	Q'ty
1	C5020X-00	RWC5020A/B/M Tester for LoRaWAN		1
2	5020X00-8001	PC program & Manual		1
3	6000-0001-001	RG58, BNC(M) to BNC(M)	L:1m	1
4	6016-0001-001	MF405, SMA(M) to SMA(M) Cable	L:0.5m	1
5	6211-0002-001	SMA(F) to N(M) Adaptor		1
6	6210-0003-001	SMA(F) to RP-SMA(M) Adapter		1
7	6500-0001-001	Linear Antenna		1
8	6112-0001-001	RJ45 Cross LAN Cable	2m	1
9	6115-0001-001	RS-232C, Data Cable	1.8m	1
10	6114-00XX-001	Power Cord		1

WARNING: If any damage to interior or exterior of the product is found, please stop using immediately for safety and contact to the technical support.

1.7 Power Requirement

RWC5020A/B and RWC5020M have different power inputs. See the detailed specifications below.

 Items	Specifications for RWC5020A/B	
 Input Voltage	100 VAC - 240 VAC	
Input Current	1.2A	
Frequency	50/60 Hz	
Power Consumption	< 40 watt	

Items	Specifications for RWC5020M
Input Voltage	DC 12V
Input Current	3A
Power Consumption	< 36 watt

CAUTION: If AC power is beyond the range of operation, the equipment may malfunction or could be permanently damaged. Main supply voltage fluctuations should be not to exceed $\pm 10\%$ of the nominal voltage.

1.8 Operating Environment

Refrain from using this equipment in a place subject to much vibration, direct sunlight, outdoor and where the flat is not level. Also, do not use it where the ambient temperature is outside 5 °C to 40 °C, and altitude is more than 2000m.

The maximum relative humidity is 80% for temperatures up to 31 °C decreasing linearity to 50% relative humidity at 40 °C. Over voltage Installation Category II for main supply. Pollution Degree 2.

The storage temperature range for this equipment is -20 °C to 70 °C. When this equipment is not used for a long period of time, store it in a dry place away from direct sunlight, covered with vinyl or placed in a cardboard box.



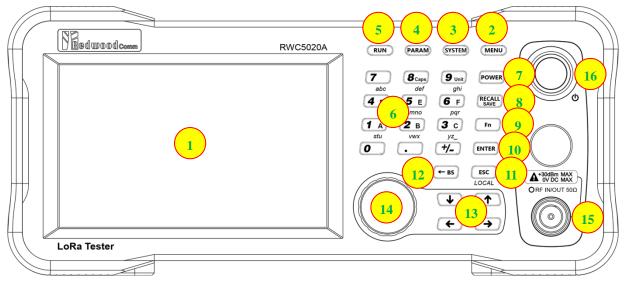
II. Basic Operation

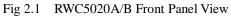
This section describes the basic concepts and details of operating RWC5020A/B Tester for LoRaWAN. Understanding the basic concept of your RWC5020A/B may help you use it effectively. For RWC5020M, please refer to the Appendix A.

- 2.1 Front Panel View
- 2.2 Rear Panel View
- 2.3 Common Operation
- 2.4 Menu Structure
- 2.5 Display Screen
- 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup
- 2.7 Firmware Upgrade
- 2.8 Save/Recall



2.1 Front Panel View





NO	Items	Names and Descriptions
1		5-inch LCD Display
2	MENU	Main Menu selection key
3	SYSTEM	System Setup key
4	PARAM	Parameter Setup key
5	RUN	RUN / STOP key
6	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Number and letter input keys, Float point input key, Minus sign input key

7	POWER	Shortcut key for output power setting
8	RECALL	Shortcut key for recall or save of system and parameter setup
9	Fn	Functional key for a secondary key input
10	ENTER	Data input completion, Input mode switching
11	ESC LOCAL	Input cancel, Popup window release, Return to the previous state, LOCAL mode switching (LOCAL)
12	← BS	Key to delete the previous character
13	$ \begin{array}{c} \bullet \\ \bullet \\ \bullet \\ \bullet \\ \end{array} $	Cursor move, Tap switching, Cursor mode switching
14		Rotary Knob: Cursor move, value changing Push: same as "ENTER"
15		RF IN/OUT Connectors
16	٩	Power Switch



2.2 Rear Panel View

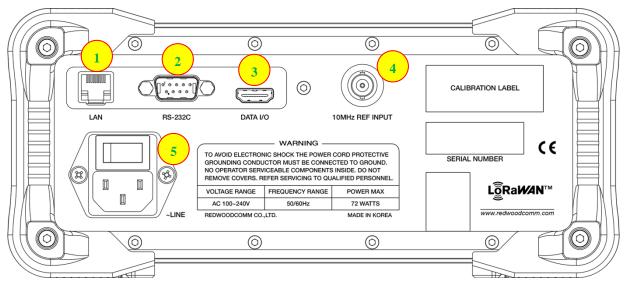


Fig 2.2 RWC5020A/B Rear Panel View

NO	Items	Names and Descriptions
1		Ethernet Interface
2	RS-232C	RS-232C Interface
3	DATA I/O	Sync Data I/O between RedwoodComm instruments
4	10MHz REF INPUT	10MHz External Reference Signal input
5		100~240VAC Power Input



2.3 Common Operation

2.3.1 Main Menu Selection

RWC5020A/B Tester for LoRaWAN has a tree type menu structure and 3 Main Menus. Pressing key pops up the Main Menu selection screen and each Main Menu can be selected by pressing a direct number key (1, 2, or 3) or rotating the rotary knob and pressing key. The following figure shows the Main Menu selection screen.

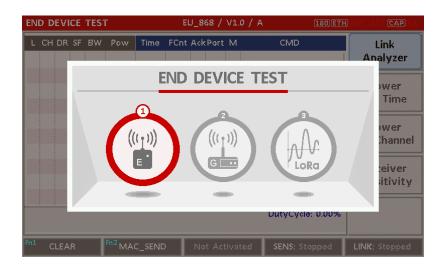


Fig 2.3 Main Menu Selection Screen

Main Menu	Descriptions
END DEVICE TEST	This is a menu for testing End Device; RWC5020A/B acts as the reference Gateway/ Server to communicate with End Device Under Test, while analyzing protocol messages and measuring the signal quality and performance of DUT.
GATEWAY TEST	This is a menu for testing Gateway; RWC5020A/B acts as the reference End Device to communicate with Gateway Under Test, while analyzing protocol messages and measuring the signal quality and performance of DUT.
NON-SIGNALING TEST	This is a menu for generating a continuous waveform signal or a LoRa test frame and measuring the power of DUT signal.

2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection

Each main menu has its own Sub Menu as displayed on the right side of the screen. Each Sub Menu can be selected by rotating the rotary knob and pressing key or touched screen the area of Sub Menu. The following figure shows the example of the Sub Menu selection. In Power Measure Sub Menu, there

are two modes (Power vs. Time and Power vs. Channel) and it is toggled by selecting Power Measure Sub Menu again.

ND DEVICE	TEST		EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	008 ETA	RMITEXT CAP IN
L CH DR SI	F BW Pow	Time F	Cnt AckPort M dwell	CMD	Link Analyzer
					Power Measure <u>CH</u> TIME Receiver Sensitivity
¹ CLEAR	Fn2 M	AC_SEND	Not Activated		LINK: Stopped

Fig 2.4 Sub-Menu Selection Screen (blue colored box)

2.3.3 Parameter Setup

Pressing **PARAM** key pops up the parameter configuration screen, and it has 3 different taps. The first tap is a parameter set of the current Sub Menu, and the second and the third taps are common sets of protocol and RF parameters respectively. The following figure shows the example of the parameter configuration screen.

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(189) ETH SMI) EXI (CAP) EX
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
	REGION		EU_868
	PROTOCOL_VER	L	oRaWAN1.0.2
	CLASS		A
	ACTIVATION		OTAA el
	SET_TEST_MODE		ON
	APP_KEY 0x000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
	CHECK_EUI		NO
	POP-UP		EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR ^{FD2} MAC_SENE) Not Activated SE	NS: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 2.5 Parameter Configuration Screen

2.3.4 System Setup

Pressing **SYSTEM** key pops up the system configuration screen. The SETUP tap is a parameter set of the system configuration. The following figure shows the system configuration screen.

ND	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(189)(ETH)	RMT)(EXT CAP)
L	SETUP	LBT		
	IP_TYPE		DYNAMIC	:
	IP_ADDR		192.168.000.189	9
	IP_PORT		5001	L =
	RS232C_BPS		115200	o el
	SERIAL_NUM		0x122	2
	SW_VERSION		1.130)
	REF_CLK		INT	г
-	TOGGLE [DYNAMIC, STATIC]		EXIT
ni	CLEAR Pn2 MAC_SENT	9 Not Activated	SENS: Stoppod	LINK: Stopped



2.3.5 Rotary Knob

The rotary knob moves the cursor to every field on the screen that can be changed. By positioning the cursor in front of a field and pressing the knob to select that field, you can alter that field's setting.

2.3.6 Data Input and Modification

- 1. Move the cursor to the desired input field using rotary knob or arrow keys.
- 2. Push rotary knob or key for data input mode. The cursor indicates data input position. If there are only two alternatives, push the rotary knob or key to toggle the data. In case of pop-up men rotate the rotary knob to choose.
- 3. Push Rotary knob to enter data and then the new data is entered.
- 4. While entering the data, if you press **ESC** or **ESC** key, the input data shall be cancelled or deleted respectively.

2.3.7 Edit String

 To edit the string, move cursor to the Label parameter and set it to input mode by pushing the rotary knob or key then input cursor will be placed at the last of string. Press the number keys repeatedly, then the numbers and characters are displayed repeatedly. 2. When desired number or character is displayed, please wait until the cursor is moved to next position.



2.4 Menu Structure

RWC5020A/B has a tree type menu structure as the following figure. There are 3 Main Menus and each Main Menu has 2 ~ 4 Sub Menus.

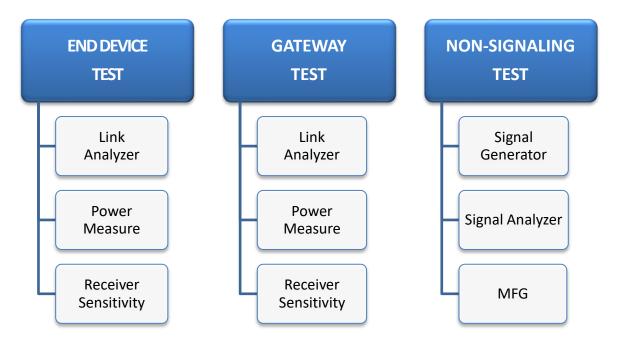


Fig 2.7 RWC5020A/B Menu Structure

2.5 Display Screen

2.5.1 Title Bar

END DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0 / A	201)ETH MAIL (VI (CAP M)
<u>Main Menu</u>	Region	Status Icon
Displays the current	Displays the current	Fn: Function Key Status
Main Menu	Region parameter	CAP: Capital Key Status
	LoRaWAN Version	EXT: External Reference Status
	Class A/B/C	RMT: Remote Control Mode Status
		ETH: Ethernet Connection Status

Fig 2.8 Title Bar

2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen

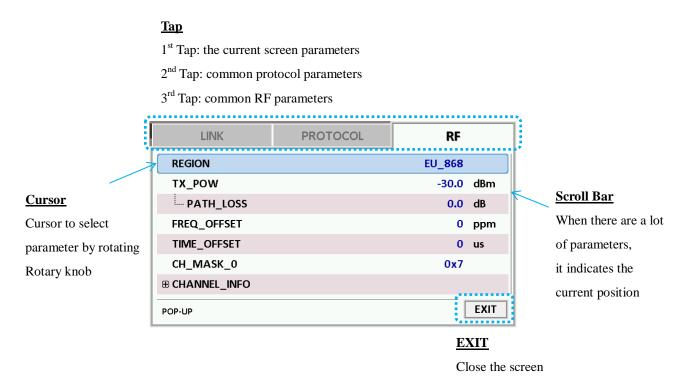


Fig 2.9 Parameter Configuration Screen

2.5.3 System Configuration Screen

SETUP	LBT	
IP_TYPE		DYNAMIC
IP_ADDR	192	2.168.000.180
IP_PORT		5001
RS232C_BPS		115200
SERIAL_NUM		
SW_VERSION		1.120
REF_CLK		INT

Fig 2.10 System Configuration Screen

2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen

LINK Message Window

L: Uplink/Downlink	Time: Time between c	onsecutive frames
CH: Channel Number	FCnt: FCnt value	Del: RxDelay value
DR: Data Rate	Adr: ADR flag	Ack: ACK flag
SF: Spreading Factor	B: Class B flag	Port: FPort value
BW: Bandwidth	M: Type (Confirmed/U	Jnconfirmed)
Pow: Measured power	FP: FPending flag	AAR: ADRACKReq flag
	CMD: Command Nan	ne

	EN	D D	ÞΕV	ICE	TEST	Г		EU	_86	8 / \	/1.0	0.2 / A	008)E	TH RMT EXT CAP En	
	L	СН	DR	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	CMD	Link	
<u>Cursor</u>	U	0	0	12	125	12.3	REF		0		-	1482	Join-request	Analyzer	
Cursor to select		0	0	12	125	-30.0			0		-	1155	Join-accept		
Cursor to select	U	2	0	12	125	12.5	150s	0000	0	002	U	1646	DataUp	Power	
message by rotating	D	2	0	12	125	-30.0		0000	0	224	υ	1155	ActivateTM	Measure	
Dotomy knob	U	1	0	12	125	12.5	3.36s	0001	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)	<u>CH</u> TIME	
Rotary knob	U	1	0	12	125	12.5	5.01s	0002	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)		
a	U	2	0	12	125	12.5	5.00s	0003	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)	Receiver	
Contents	U	2	0	12	125	12.5	5.00s	0004	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)	Sensitivity	
Information of	U	0	0	12	125	12.5	5.00s	0005	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)		
	U	0	0	12	125	12.5	5.00s	0006	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)		
Command							1,RX2D								
Dow Data	20		BA	8B[0	0 00	00 01 0	0 00 00	<u>ŎO Ŏ1 </u>	979	D 79	5F				Duty Cycle
Raw Data	Fn1	C	CLEA	R		^{Fn2} MA	C_SENE)		Activ	ate	d		LINK: Running	Coloulated duty
Raw data of the	_														Calculated duty
															cycle value of D
current cursor							Fig 2	.11	Li	nk /	4n	alyze	r Screen		
position															transmission



<u>CLEAR</u>

Pushing 'CLEAR' or pressing **In 1** will clear all messages on the Link Analyzer screen and also clear all measured power data in Power vs. Time and Power vs. Channel screens.

MAC_SEND

Pushing 'MAC_SEND' or pressing **En 2** will force RWC5020A/B to send the selected MAC command to DUT at its next TX period, where the MAC command can be selected in the parameter configuration screen.

LINK

It represents the status of communication link between DUT and RWC5020A/B; Running or Stopped. Pushing *ww* key changes the link status in Link Analyzer, Power vs. Time or Power vs. Channel screen.

<u>SENS</u>

It represents the status of the Receiver Sensitivity test of DUT; Running or Stopped. Pushing (RUN) key changes the sensitivity status in Receiver Sensitivity screen.

Measured Power

power values with

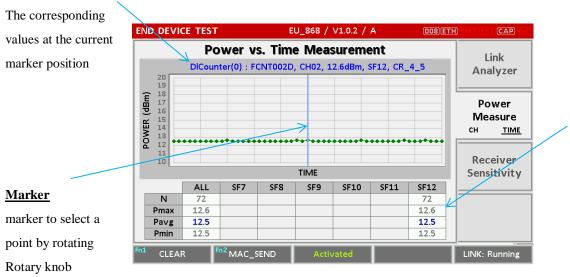
respect to data rates

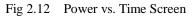
The measured

2.5.5 Power Measure Screen

Power vs. Time Mode

Marker Values





2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen

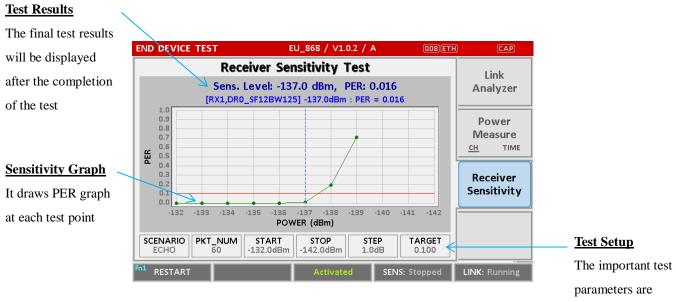


Fig 2.14 Receiver Sensitivity Screen

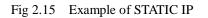
displayed

2.6 Ethernet IP Setup

IP configuration can be done by "IP_TYPE" and "IP_ADDR" in the system configuration screen.

"IP_TYPE" parameter can be set to DYNAMIC or STATIC; DYNAMIC means that IP address may be obtained from the DHCP server automatically, and this configuration is recommended for RJ45 connection to a network hub. STATIC means that IP address should be configured manually by users, and this configuration is recommended for direct connection between RWC5020A/B and a remote PC using a crossover cable.

SETUP	LBT	
IP_TYPE	STATIC	
IP_ADDR	192.168.000.101	
IP_PORT	5001	
RS232C_BPS	115200	
SERIAL_NUM		
SW_VERSION	1.120	
REF_CLK	INT	
TOGGLE	[EXIT



SETUP	LBT	
IP_TYPE	DYNAMIC	
IP_ADDR	192.168.000.180	
IP_PORT	5001	
RS232C_BPS	115200	
SERIAL_NUM		
SW_VERSION	1.120	
REF_CLK	INT	
TOGGLE	[EXIT

Fig 2.16 Example of DYNAMIC IP

2.7 Firmware Upgrade

As RWC5020A/B adapted Flash Memory, it is available to upgrade easily by using a remote PC without changing the hardware. For upgrading, 'RWC_Upgrader' program shall be used, which is provided together when the product is purchased or available to download the upgrade package including itself and the upgrade binary files from RedwoodComm Website (<u>http://www.redwoodcomm.com</u>). The information for upgrading shall be kept in providing to the user via email or website.

Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure

- 1) Set up Ethernet connection between RWC5020A/B and a remote PC, using a RJ45 cable for normal connection to network hub or using a crossover cable for direct connection between them.
- 2) In case of direct connection using a crossover cable, IP configuration of a remote PC should be done manually as the following figure. The IP address of a remote PC shall be put with same as that of RWC5020A/B except the last number.

	I automatically if your network supports ed to ask your network administrator for natically			
Use the following IP addres	15:)			
IP address:	192.168.0.2			
Subnet mask:	255 , 255 , 255 , 0			
Default gateway:	192.168.0.1			
) Obtain DNS server address	automatically			
Use the following DNS served	ver addresses:			
Preferred DNS server:	2 8 8			
Alternate DNS server:				

Fig 2.17 IP configuration of a remote PC

CAUTION: For reliable upgrade, it is recommended to disable all other networks (e.g. WiFi, Virtual Machine) than Ethernet network in 'Change Adapter Settings' of a remote PC.

- 3) After downloading upgrade files from RedwoodComm website, execute an application program for upgrading.
- 4) Set up IP address in the application program, and follow the instructions of the program.
- 5) During upgrading, RWC5020A/B may show the progressing information on its screen as the following figure.

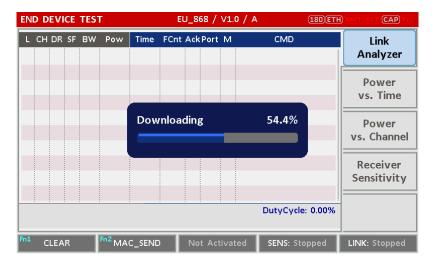


Fig 2.18 Firmware Upgrade Screen

6) After upgrading completed, reboot RWC5020A/B and check the software version in the system configuration screen.

CAUTION: If upgrading fails, turn on RWC5020A/B in Emergency Upgrade Mode and upgrade firmware again. Refer to "Emergency Firmware Upgrade Procedure".

Emergency Firmware Upgrade Procedure

 If Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure fails during upgrading, the internal memory may be damaged. In this case, RWC5020A/B may not boot correctly. Then RWC5020A/B must be upgraded in Emergency Upgrade Mode.

- 2) Turn off RWC5020A/B. While keeping key pressed, turn on RWC5020A/B. Then RWC5020A/B will boot in Emergency Upgrade Mode as the following figure.
- 3) Make direct connection between a remote PC and RWC5020A/B using a crossover cable and wait until IP address of RWC5020A/B will be displayed on the screen.
- 4) Follow the steps 3) to 6) of Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure.

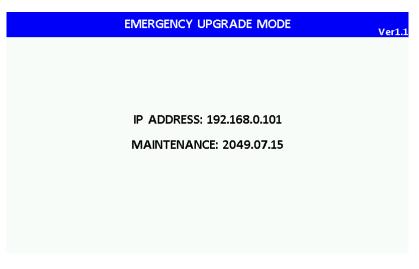


Fig 2.19 RWC5020A/B Boot Screen of Emergency Upgrade Mode



2.8 Save/Recall

The SAVE and RECALL functions allow you to store different instrument setups and retrieve them later. By saving test setups, you can save time by eliminating the task of re-configuring the instrument. The instrument supports up to 10 save/recall sets.

2.8.1 Save Method

Make any changes to the instrument that you want to SAVE in a memory. Then press + key to execute SAVE pop-up screen as the following figure. Select SAVE buffer number and press key.



Fig 2.20 Screen of Parameter Configuration SAVE

2.8.2 Recall Method

Then press RECALL key to execute RECALL pop-up screen as following figure. Select RECALL buffer number and press key. The first RECALL buffer is RESET. If you select it, the instrument will be reset, i.e., factory reset.

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	ODB ETH BUT DAT	P
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
	REGION	RECALL	EU_868	
	TX_POW		-30.0 dBm	
	PATH_LOSS	RESET	0.0 dB	E
	FREQ_OFFSET	SAVE_0	0 ppm	
	TIME_OFFSET	SAVE_1	0 us	
	CH_MASK_0	SAVE_2	0x7F	4
	CHANNEL_INFO	SAVE_3 🗣		
	0x00 ~ 0x7F		EXIT	
ni	CLEAR ^{m2} MAC_s	END 🌒 Not Activated	LINK: Stopp	

Fig 2.21 Screen of Parameter Configuration RECALL

2.8.3 Selection of Boot Configuration

When restarting the system, one of saved configuration will be retrieved. To define saved configuration for booting, press (SYSTEM) key and modify BOOT_BY to desired RECALL buffer number on the system configuration screen.

END DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0 / A	
L SETUP	LBT	
IP_PORT	BOOT_BY	5001
RS232C_BPS		115200
SERIAL_NUM	• RESET	
SW_VERSION	SAVE_0	1.120 el
REF_CLK	SAVE_1	INT
BOOT_BY	SAVE_2	RESET
CURSOR_DIR	SAVE_3 🗣	NORMAL
POP-UP		EXIT
Fn1 CLEAR Fn2 MAC_SI	END Not Activated SEN	S: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 2.22 Screen of Configuration Setup for Boot



III. Functional Operation

This section describes the basic concepts and details of operating RWC5020A/B Tester for LoRaWAN. Understanding the basic concept of your RWC5020A/B may help you use it effectively. For RWC5020M, please refer to the Appendix A.

- 3.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT
- 3.2 Activation Procedure for EDT
- 3.3 Usage of Link Analyzer for EDT
- 3.4 Usage of Power Measure for EDT
- 3.5 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for EDT
- 3.6 Transmission of MAC Commands for EDT
- 3.7 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B EDT
- 3.8 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for GWT
- 3.9 Activation Procedure for GWT
- 3.10 Usage of Link Analyzer for GWT
- 3.11 Usage of Power Measure for GWT
- 3.12 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for GWT
- 3.13 Transmission of MAC Commands for GWT
- 3.14 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B GWT
- 3.15 Malfunction Test for EDT / GWT
- 3.16 Usage of Signal Generator for NST
- 3.17 Usage of Signal Analyzer for NST
- 3.18 Usage of MFG for NST



3.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT

3.1.1 Overview

To create a link with an End Device and measure its performances, various protocol parameters as well as RF parameters should be configured in advance for users' purposes. This configuration is done in the parameter configuration screen as the following figure. Refer to 3.1.2 and 3.1.3 for descriptions of parameters.

END DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(162)ETH BMT (EXT CAP) B
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
REGION		EU_868
PROTOCOL_VER	L	oRaWAN1.0.2
CLASS		Α
ACTIVATION		OTAA
SET_TEST_MOD	E	ON
APP_KEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
CHECK_EUI		NO
POP-UP		EXIT
Fn1 CLEAR Fn2 MAC_SEN	D 🜒 Not Activated SE	NS: Stapped LINK: Stapped

Fig 3.1 EDT Parameter Configuration Screen - PROTOCOL

END	DEVICE TEST		EU_868 / V1.0.	2 / A	(189)ETH R	MT)EXT (CAP)
L	LINI	K	PROTOCO	DL	RF		
	REGION				EU_868		
	TX_POW				-30.0	dBm	
	PATH_	LOSS			0.0	dB	
	FREQ_OF	FSET			0	ppm	el
	TIME_OF	FSET			0	us	
	CH_MASI	к_о			0x7		y
		_INFO					
	POP-UP					EXIT	
Pn1	CLEAR	ⁿ² MAC_SEND	Not Activat	ed SEN	S: Stopped	_INK: Stoppe	d

Fig 3.2 EDT Parameter Configuration Screen - RF

3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters

REGION

RWC5020A/B supports various regions [EU 868, EU 433, US 915, AU 915, CN 470, KR 920, AS 923, IN 865, RU 864, IL 917, KZ 865]. Using this parameter, user could select the region to test.

OPERATOR

This parameter determines whether to enable LoRa operator-specific procedures and parameters. It is only applicable to South Korea (SKT) and China (ICA) in the current version of firmware.

PROTOCOL VER

This parameter defines the version of LoRaWAN protocol to be emulated by RWC5020A/B.

CLASS

There are three different classes in LoRa device. Class A is Bi-directional End Devices, Class B is Bidirectional End Devices with scheduled receive slots, and Class C is Bi-directional End Devices with maximal receive slots. This parameter defines the class mode of RWC5020A/B.

ACTIVIATION

LoRaWAN defines two types of Activation procedures (OTAA, ABP). This parameter defines the activation mode of RWC5020A/B.

APP KEY

The APP_KEY is an AES-128 root key specific to the End Device. Whenever an End Device joins a network via over-the-air activation, the APP_KEY is used to derive the session keys NwkSKey and AppSKey specific for that End Device to encrypt and verify network communication and application data. This parameter must be set to the same value as the APP_KEY on DUT.

CHECK_EUI

This parameter decides whether or not to compare DEV_EUI and APP_EUI during activation. If this parameter is ON, RWC5020A/B (Gateway/Server) compares DEV_EUI and APP_EUI and accepts only if the value is equal to the same.

DEV_EUI

The DEV_EUI is a globally unique End Device identifier. The DEV_EUI is stored in the End Device before the activation procedure is executed. If the CHECK_EUI is ON, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

APP_EUI

The APP_EUI is a global application ID in IEEE EUI64 address space that uniquely identifies the entity able to process the Join-request frame. The APP_EUI is stored in the End Device before the activation procedure is executed. If the CHECK_EUI is ON, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

DEV ADDR

During the activation, the gateway assigns DEV_ADDR value to the End Device. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT. If activation mode is OTAA, this parameter value is used to generate Join-accept message.

APPS KEY

APPS_KEY is used to encrypt and verify application data between Gateway and End Device. This value is derived from APP_KEY during OTAA. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

NWKS KEY

NWKS_KEY is used to encrypt and verify network data between Gateway and End Device. This value is derived from APP_KEY during OTAA. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

UPDATE FCNT

This parameter determines the initial value of FCNT before activation procedure and also updates FCNT values after activation.

<u>ADR</u>

LoRa network allows the End Devices to individually use any of the possible data rates. This feature is used by the LoRaWAN to adapt and optimize the data rate of static End Devices. This is referred to as Adaptive Data Rate (ADR) and when this is enabled the network will be optimized to use the fastest data rate possible.

DOWNLINK_SLOT

When RWC5020A/B emulates Gateway/Server mode (EDT), it could respond to the uplink frame by downlink frame using RX1 window or RX2 window. Using this parameter, users can select RX window for testing the DUT.

NET_ID

The NET_ID is a network identifier to uniquely identify the network. This parameter value is used to generate Join-accept message.

RX1 DR OFFSET

This parameter sets the offset between the uplink data rate and the downlink data rate used to communicate with the End Device on the first reception slot (RX1). This parameter value is used to generate Join-accept message.

RX2 DR

This parameter defines the data rate of a downlink using the second receive window. This parameter value is used to generate Join-accept message.

RECEIVE DELAY

The first receive window RX1 opens RECEIVE_DELAY seconds after the end of the uplink modulation. This parameter value is used to generate Join-accept message.

LINK MARGIN

This parameter is an 8-bit unsigned integer in the range of 0~254 indicating the link margin in dB of the last successfully received *LinkCheckReq* command. This parameter value is used to generate *LinkCheckAns* command.

GATEWAY_CNT

This parameter is the number of gateways that successfully received the last *LinkCheckReq*. This parameter value is used to generate *LinkCheckAns* command.

<u>YEAR</u>

This parameter indicates the year of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

<u>MONTH</u>

This parameter indicates the month of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

DAY

This parameter indicates the day of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

<u>HOUR</u>

This parameter indicates the hour of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

MINUTE

This parameter indicates the minute of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

SECOND

This parameter indicates the second of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

NETWORK

This parameter indicates the type of LoRa network, in other words the synchronization word to be used in LoRa modulation.

3.1.3 RF Parameters

TX_POW

This parameter defines the output power of RWC5020A/B in dBm.

RX_GAIN

The RWC5020A/B has an AGC (Automatic Gain Control) function. So the RWC5020A/B will set appropriate RX gain after receiving a few packets from the DUT. This parameter defines the initial RX gain when the Link is started. It is very important to set this parameter correctly to get the proper test result quickly. Set to LOW if the expected input level from your DUT to RWC5020A/B is higher than - 15dBm. Set to HIGH if the expected input level is lower than -40dBm. Otherwise set it to MIDDLE.

RX GAIN WARING TO

If RWC5020x does not receive RX packets for a while, RWC5020x assumes that RX_GAIN may be incorrect and displays a notification. This parameter defines the timeout period for this notification.

PATH LOSS

User can set the path loss between RF port of RWC5020A/B and DUT RF port. RWC5020A/B's real output power will be increased by this value to compensate path loss.

SYSCLK OFFSET

This parameter defines the system clock frequency (32MHz) offset value in ppm. It modifies RF frequency as well as LoRa modulation signal.

FREQ OFFSET

This parameter defines the RF frequency offset value in ppm.

TIME OFFSET

This parameter defines the time offset value in us.

CH_MASK_0

This parameter defines the mask of channels to be used for LoRa communication, which is applicable only to regions of EU_868, EU_433, KR_920, AS_923, IN_865, RU865, and KZ_865.

CH_GROUP

This parameter defines the mask of the channels to be used for LoRa communication, which is applicable only to regions of US_915, AU_915, and CN_470.

RX2_FREQ

This parameter defines the frequency of a downlink using the second receive window.

<u>RX2_DR</u>

This parameter defines the data rate of a downlink using the second receive window.

DL CH 00 ~ DL CH 07

This parameter defines real channel frequency of each downlink channel index.

<u>UL CH 00 ~ UL CH 07</u>

This parameter defines real channel frequency of each uplink channel index.

UL CH 64 ~ UL CH 71

This parameter defines real channel frequency of each 500kHz uplink channel index.

3.2 Activation Procedure for EDT

3.2.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B supports both ways of activation of an End Device; Over The Air Activation (OTAA) and Activation By Personalization (ABP). This section describes how to configure parameters for OTAA and ABP respectively.

3.2.2 OTAA Procedure

1. [Parameter Window]

Press PARAM key to open the parameter configuration screen and select PROTOCOL tap to configure MAC protocol parameters.

- [Region] Set REGION parameter as needed.
- [Protocol Version]
 Set PROTOCOL_VER to LoRaWAN1.0.2, LoRaWAN1.0.3, LoRaWAN1.0.4 or LoRaWAN1.1.
- 4. [Activation Parameters]

For LoRaWAN V1.0.x,

1) Set ACTIVATION parameter to OTAA.

- 2) Set APP_KEY to the application key specific to an End Device.
- 3) Set CHECK_EUI parameter to determine whether to check EUI of an End Device for activation. If YES, both DEV_EUI and APP_EUI parameters shall be set to values specific to an End Device and RWC5020A/B will compare the EUI values with DUT and reject them if they do not match. If NO, the RWC5020A/B copies these parameters from Join Accept packets. Therefore, user does
- not

have to worry about these values.

4) Set SET_TEST_MODE parameter to determine whether to force DUT to enter certification test mode by sending *Activated Test Mode* command after activation procedure.

END D	EVICE TEST		EU_868 / V1.0.2 /	A	(162)(ETH	ad (txa)(tma)	Ø
L	LINK		PROTOCOL		RI	F	
	ACTIVATION	I			OTA	A	
	SET_TEST	_MODE			0	N	
	APP_KEY	0x0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000)1	
	CHECK_EUI				N	0	el
	···· DEV_EUI		0x00	0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000)1	
	APP_EUI		0x00	0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000)1	y
	NWKS_KEY	0x0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000)1	
	TOGGLE [OTAA, /	ABP]				EXIT	
1 (ILEAR	1AC_SEND	Not Activated	SEI	NS: Stopped	LINK: Stopp	

Fig 3.3 Parameters for OTAA (LoRaWAN V1.0)

For LoRaWAN V1.1,

1) Set ACTIVATION parameter to OTAA.

2) Set NWK_KEY and APP_KEY parameters specific to an End Device.

Set CHECK_EUI parameter to determine whether to check EUI of an End Device for activation.
 If YES, both DEV_EUI and JOIN_EUI parameters shall be set to values specific to an End Device.

If NO, these parameters are ignored in activation procedure.

4) Set SET_TEST_MODE parameter to determine whether to force DUT to enter certification test mode by sending *Activated Test Mode* command after activation procedure.

END	DEVICE TEST		EU_868 / V1.1 / A	(162)(ETI	P IRMIT(EXIT (CAP) (m)
L	LINK		PROTOCOL	R	F
	ACTIVATION			ОТА	A
	SET_TEST	_MODE		C	N
	NWK_KEY	0x00000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	01
	APP_KEY	0x00000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	01
	CHECK_EUI			N	io 🗧
	···· DEV_EUI		0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	01
	JOIN_EUI		0x00	0000000000000	01
	TOGGLE [OTAA, A	.BP]			EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR ^{Fn2} M	AC_SEND	Not Activated	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.4 Parameters for OTAA (LoRaWAN V1.1)

5. [JoinAccept Parameters]

Set parameters of Join-accept message if needed as the following figure.

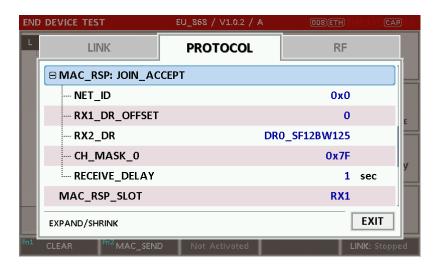


Fig 3.5 Parameters for Join-accept Message

6. [Downlink Slot]

Set MAC_RSP_SLOT parameter to RX1 or RX2 to determine a physical channel to be used for transmission by RWC5020A/B (Gateway/Server)

END DEV	/ICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(DDB)(ETH)(RMT)(CXT (CAP)(in
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
	UPDATE_FCNT		0x0
	ADR		ON
	MAC_RSP_SLOT		RX1
Œ	MAC_RSP: JOIN_AC	СЕРТ	
Ð	MAC_RSP: LINK_CHE	CK_ANS	
Ð	TIME_INFO		Y
	NETWORK		PUBLIC
PO	P_UP		EXIT
Fn1 CLE	AR Fn2 MAC_SEND	Not Activated	LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.6 Selection of Downlink Slot

7. [RF Parameters Setup]

Select RF tap to configure RF parameters.

- 1) Set TX_POW and PATH_LOSS parameters if needed.
- 2) Set CH_MASK_0 or CH_GROUP to configure physical channels if needed. Then expand
 - CHANNEL_INFO to configure channel information. This information is contained as CFList

parameter of a Join-accept message.

ID DI	EVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / /	A (0	08)ETH) 81	MT)EXT(CAP)
	LINK	PROTOCOL		RF	
	FREQ_OFFSET			0	ppm
	TIME_OFFSET			0	us
	CH_MASK_0			0x7	
E	CHANNEL_INFO				
	···· RX2_FREQ		869.5	525000	MHz
	···· RX2_DR		DR0_SF12	BW125	
	UL_CH_00		868.1	.00000	MHz
0	x00 ~ 0x7F				EXIT
Cl	EAR	Not Activated		1	.INK: Stoppe

Fig 3.7 Channel Information in RF Parameters

3.2.3 ABP Procedure

1. [Parameter Window]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and select PROTOCOL tap to configure MAC protocol parameters.

- [Region]
 Set REGION parameter as needed.
- [Protocol Version]
 Set PROTOCOL_VER to LoRaWAN1.0.2, LoRaWAN1.0.3, LoRaWAN1.0.4 or LoRaWAN1.1.
- 4. [Activation Parameters]

For LoRaWAN V1.0.x,

- 1) Set ACTIVATION parameter to ABP.
- 2) Set DEV_ADDR to a value specific to an End Device.
- 3) Set NWKS_KEY and APPS_KEY parameters to the two session keys unique to an End Device.
- 4) Set SET_TEST_MODE parameter to determine whether to force DUT to enter certification test mode by sending *Activated Test Mode* command after activation procedure.
- 5) Set SET_CH_MASK parameter to determine whether to configure DUT's channel mask by sending LinkADRReq command after activation procedure, which is applicable only to regions of US_915, AU_915, and CN_470.

D DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V:	L.O.2 / A 👔	62)ETH RMTHEXT (CAP)
LINK	PROTO	COL	RF
ΑCTIVATIO	l		ABP
SET_TEST	_MODE		ON
DEV_ADDR		0x000	00001
NWKS_KEY	0x00000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000001
APPS_KEY	0x0000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000001
UPDATE_FC	NT		0
ADR			ON
TOGGLE [OTAA,	ABP]		EXIT
CLEAR Fn2 N	IAC_SEND Not Activ	/ated SENS: Stop	ped LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.8 Parameters for ABP (LoRaWAN V1.0)

For LoRaWAN V1.1,

- 1) Set ACTIVATION parameter to ABP.
- 2) Set DEV_ADDR to a value specific to an End Device.
- 3) Set FNWKS_IKEY, SNWKS_IKEY, NWKS_EKEY and APPS_KEY parameters to the four session keys unique to an End Device.
- 4) Set SET_TEST_MODE parameter to determine whether to force DUT to enter certification test mode by sending *Activated Test Mode* command after activation procedure.

END DEVICE TES	Т	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	OOB ETH	MT)EXT)CAP
L	NK	PROTOCOL	RF	
ACTIVA	TION		ABP	
SET_	TEST_MOD	E	ON	
APP_K	Y 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000000	E
CHECK_	EUI		NO	
···· DEV	_EUI	0x00000	00000000000	
APP	EUI	0x00000	00000000000	
NWKS_	KEY <mark>0x00</mark>	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000000	
TOGGLE [O	AA, ABP]			EXIT
CLEAR	Fn2 MAC_SEN	D Not Activated		LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.9 Parameters for ABP (LoRaWAN V1.1)

5. [RF Parameters Setup] Refer to 3.2.2 for RF setup.



3.3 Usage of Link Analyzer for EDT

3.3.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B provides a function of Link Analyzer for EDT and GWT. In EDT, Link Analyzer helps to create a link between RWC5020A/B and an End Device Under Test and to analyze the protocol messages.

3.3.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to EDT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection]
 Set the Sub Menu to Link Analyzer referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure protocol parameters or RF parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.1 and 3.2 for details.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation test, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will be waiting for a message from the DUT. As soon as communication starts, link messages between DUT and RWC5020A/B will be displayed in real time. On the right bottom side of the screen the link status is displayed as 'LINK: Running' or 'LINK: Stopped'. Refer to 2.5.4 for descriptions of the Link Analyzer screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

Pressing for the version of the cursor location to the link message window. Rotating the rotary knob shows the raw data of the current cursor position at the bottom of the screen in hexadecimal format. Rotating the rotary knob with for key pressed scrolls the screen by page-up or page-down. Pressing for the with for key pressed scrolls the screen in horizontal direction.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]

While the link status is running, switching to other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link Analyzer, Power vs. Time, and Power vs. Channel are synchronized each other, since RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.3.3 Parameters

RWC5020A/B provides a function of sending a MAC command to DUT, defined in the LoRaWAN Specification, at the time users want. All parameters for each MAC command are configurable. Refer to 3.7 for details.

MAC CMD TYPE

This parameter defines the type of MAC command to be transmitted: confirmed or unconfirmed.

MAC CMD FIELD

This parameter defines the type of field where MAC command is stored in a frame: payload or option field.

MAC ANS TO

This parameter defines MAC answer time-out after sending MAC command.

FOPTS SIZE

This parameter defines the size of FOpts field. This parameter is shown if MAC_CMD_FIELD set as FOPTION.

FOPTS

This parameter defines the content of FOpts in hexadecimal format. This parameter is shown if MAC_CMD_FIELD set as FOPTION.

NUM_OF_CMD

This parameter defines the number of MAC commands to be transmitted in a single frame. RWC5020A/B allows up to three MAC commands in a single frame.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD1 ~ 3

This parameter defines which MAC command will be transmitted.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: DEV_STATUS

This parameter is for sending *DevStatusReq* command to DUT, which expects *DevStatusAns* command from it. *DevStatusReq* command requests the status of the End Device and does not have any parameter.

INSTANT MAC CMD: LINK ADR

This parameter is for sending *LinkADRReq* command to DUT, which expects *LinkADRAns* command from it. *LinkADRReq* command requests the End Device to change data rate, transmit power, repetition rate or channel.

ADR DR

This parameter is the requested data rate of End Device for uplink message.

ADR TXPOW

This parameter is the requested output power of End Device for uplink message.

ADR CH MASK

This parameter encodes the channels usable for uplink access. A bit in the CH_MASK field set to 1 means that the corresponding channel can be used for uplink transmissions.

ADR MASK CTRL

This parameter controls the interpretation of the previously defined CH_MASK bit mask. It controls the block of 16 channels to which the CH_MASK applies. It can also be used to globally turn on or off all channels using specific modulation.

ADR NB TRANS

This parameter is the number of transmissions for each uplink message.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: DUTY_CYCLE

This parameter is for sending *DutyCycleReq* command to DUT, which expects *DutyCycleAns* command from it. *DutyCycleReq* command sets the maximum aggregated transmit duty-cycle of the End Device.

MAX_DUTY_CYCLE

This parameter is used by the network coordinator to limit the maximum aggregate transmit duty cycle of an End Device.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: RX_PARAM_SETUP

This parameter is for sending *RXParamSetupReq* command to DUT, which expects *RXParamSetupAns* command from it. *RXParamSetupReq* command sets the reception slots parameters.

RX1_DR_OFFSET

This parameter sets the offset between the uplink data rate and the downlink data rate used to communicate with End Device on the first reception slot (RX1).

RX2 FREQ

This parameter defines the frequency of a downlink using the second receive window.

RX2 DR the data rate of a downlink using the second receive window

This parameter defines the data rate of a downlink using the second receive window.

INSTANT MAC CMD: TX PARAM SETUP

This parameter is for sending *TXParamSetupReq* command to DUT, which expects *TXParamSetupAns* command from it. *TXParamSetupReq* command is used by the network server to set the maximum allowed dwell time and Max EIRP of End Device, based on local regulations.

MAX EIRP

This parameter corresponds to an upper bound on the device's radio transmit power. The device is not required to transmit at that power, but shall never radiate more that this specified EIRP.

Coded Value	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Max EIRP (dBm)	8	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	21	24	26	27	29	30	33	36

UL DWELL TIME

This parameter corresponds to the maximum allowed dwell time for uplink transmissions.

DL DWELL TIME

This parameter corresponds to the maximum allowed dwell time for downlink transmissions.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: NEW_CHANNEL

This parameter is for sending *NewChannelReq* command to DUT, which expects *NewChannelAns* command from it. *NewChannelReq* command creates or modifies the definition of a radio channel.

NEW_CH_MODE

This parameter can be used to either modify the parameters of an existing bidirectional channel or to create a new one. To create or modify the channel, set this parameter as 'CREATE'. To delete the channel, set this parameter as 'DELETE'

NEW_CH_INDEX

This parameter is the index of the channel being created or modified.

NEW_CH_MAX_DR

This parameter designates the highest uplink data rate allowed on this channel.

NEW_CH_MIN_DR

This parameter designates the lowest uplink data rate allowed on this channel.

INSTANT MAC CMD: DL CHANNEL

This parameter is for sending *DIChannelReq* command to DUT, which expects *DIChannelAns* command from it. *DIChannelReq* command sets the network to associate a different downlink frequency to the RX1 slot.

DL CH INDEX

This parameter is the index of the channel whose downlink frequency is modified.

DL CH FREQ

This parameter is the corresponding downlink frequency value of a 24 bits unsigned integer. The actual downlink frequency in Hz is 100 x DL_CH_FREQ.

INSTANT MAC CMD: RX TIMING SETUP

This parameter is for sending *RXTimingSetupReq* command to DUT, which expects *RXTimingSetupAns* command from it. *RXTimingSetupReq* command sets the timing of the of the reception slots.

RECEIVE DELAY

The first receive window RX1 opens RECEIVE_DELAY seconds after the end of the uplink modulation.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: USER_DEFINED

This parameter is for sending a user-defined command to DUT, which includes user-defined data of user-defined length.

FPORT

This parameter defines the FPort number of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of payload of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD

This parameter defines the content of payload in hexadecimal format.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: BEACON_FREQ

This parameter is for sending *BeaconFreqReq* command to DUT, which expects *BeaconFreqAns* command from it. *BeaconFreqReq* command sets the network to associate new beacon frequency

BEACON_FREQ

This parameter is the corresponding beacon frequency value of a 24 bits unsigned integer.

INSTANT MAC CMD: PING SLOT CH REQ

This parameter is for sending *PingSlotChannelReq* command to DUT, which expects *PingSlotFreqAns* command from it. *PingSlotChannelReq* command modifies the frequency and/or the data rate on which the end-device expects the downlink pings

PING DR

This parameter is the index of the Data Rate used for the ping-slot downlinks.

PING FREQ

This parameter is the corresponding ping channel frequency value of a 24 bits unsigned integer. The actual ping channel frequency in Hz is 100 x PING_FREQ.

INSTANT MAC CMD: FORCE REJOIN

This parameter is for sending *ForceRejoinReq* to DUT, which expects no answer from it. With the *ForceRejoinReq* command, the network asks a device to immediately transmit a Rejoin-Request Type 0 or type 2 message with a programmable number of retries, periodicity and data rate.

REJOIN DR

This parameter is the data rate of Rejoin-Request.

REJOIN_TYPE

This parameter is the type of Rejoin-Request.

REJOIN_RETRY

This parameter is the total number of times DUT will retry Rejoin-Request.

REJOIN_PERIOD

This parameter is the delay between retransmissions. The actual delay is $32 \times 2^{\text{Period}} + \text{Rand}32$ seconds, where Rand32 is a pseudo-random number in the [0:32] range.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: REJOIN_SETUP

This parameter is for sending *RejoinParamSetupReq* command to DUT, which expects *RejoinParamSetupAns* command from it. *RejoinParamSetupReq* command sets the network to request DUT to periodically send a *RejoinReq* Type 0 message with a programmable periodicity defined as a time of a number of uplinks.

REJOIN_MAX_TIME_N

This parameter is the max time T. DUT must send a Rejoin-Request Type 0 at least every 2^{T+10} seconds.

REJOIN MAX CNT N

This parameter is the max count C. DUT must send a Rejoin-Request Type 0 at least every 2^{C+4} uplink messages.

INSTANT MAC CMD: ADR SETUP

This parameter is for sending *ADRParamSetupReq* command to DUT, which expects *ADRParamSetupAns* command from it. *ADRParamSetupReq* command allows changing the ADR_ACK_LIMIT and ADR_ACK_DELAY parameters defining the ADR back-off algorithm.

ADR LIMIT EXP

This parameter is used to set ADR_ACK_LIMIT parameter value: $ADR_ACK_LIMIT = 2^{ADR_LIMIT_EXP}$

ADR DELAY EXP

This parameter is used to set ADR_ACK_DELAY parameter value: $ADR_ACK_DELAY = 2^{ADR_DELAY_EXP}$

DOWNLINK SLOT

When RWC5020A/B emulates Gateway/Server mode (EDT), it could respond to the uplink frame by downlink frame using RX1 window or RX2 window. Using this parameter, users can select RX window for testing the DUT.

PERIODIC_DOWNLINK

This parameter defines the periodic downlink of RWC5020A/B after the activation procedure finishes. The type of periodic downlink can be NONE, CONFIRMED_DOWN, or UNCONFIRMED_DOWN. There is no interval parameter in the periodic downlink function, because the downlink message can only be sent when a packet is received from the end device.

PERIODIC_FPORT

This parameter defines the FPort number of a user-defined MAC Command.

PERIODIC PLD_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of payload of a user-defined MAC Command.

MAL_FUNCTION

Using these parameters, you can generate abnormal packets.

MIC ERROR

This parameter determines whether to generate packets with intentional MIC error.

MHDR ERROR

This parameter is used for an exclusive OR on the MAC Header to generate abnormal packets.

FHDR ERROR

This parameter is used for an exclusive OR on the Frame Header to generate abnormal packets.

MIC ERR DISPLAY

This parameter determines whether to display erroneous frames in Link Analyzer screen.

PARAMETER DISPLAY

This parameter determines the list of protocol parameters to be displayed on the Link Analyzer screen. Each parameter can be switched on or off; DR, POW, TIME, DELAY, FCNT, ADR, ACK, ADRACKREQ, FPENDING, CLASS_B, PORT, DWELL and MSG_TYPE.

3.4 Usage of Power Measure for EDT

3.4.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B provides a function of Power measurement for EDT and GWT. In EDT, RWC5020A/B has Power vs. Time and Power vs. Channel measurements which help to create a link between RWC5020A/B and an End Device Under Test and to measure the received power with respect to data rates.

3.4.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to EDT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection]
 Set the Sub Menu to Power Measure referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure protocol parameters or RF parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.1 and 3.2 for details.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation test, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will be waiting for a message from the DUT. As soon as communication starts, the measured power will be displayed on the screen in real time. On the right bottom side of the screen the link status is displayed as 'LINK: Running' or 'LINK: Stopped'. Refer to 2.5.5 for descriptions of the Power Measure screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

In Power vs. Time mode, Pressing \leftarrow or \rightarrow key moves the cursor location to the measurement window, and the cursor changes to the marker. Rotating the rotary knob shows all measured values of the current marker position at the top of the screen.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]

While the link status is running, switching to other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link Analyzer, Power Measure are synchronized each other, since RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.4.3 Parameters

MODE

It determines test method of Power Measurement. If it is set at SYNC_TO_LINK, Power measurement is fully synchronized with Link Analyzer. Power Measure displays all Received packets while Link Analyzer is running. If it is set as SCENARIO, Power Measure function measures TX power of DUT using special scenarios which is selected by SCENARIO parameter. This measurement is started by pushing were on Power Measure Screen.

SCENARIO

It has three different scenarios to activate DUT to measure power of DUT. NORMAL_UL scenario mode just receives any packet from DUT and measure the power. CERTI_UL scenario will set the DUT as Test mode at the beginning stage and measure the power of DL_Counter packets from DUT. CERTI_CW scenario will set the DUT as Test mode and transmit CW_ENABLE MAC command to transmit CW signal by DUT and measure this CW signal power. If you are using RWC5020B, this scenario mode also measures CW frequency value.

<u>UL DR</u>

This parameter is the requested data rate of End Device for uplink message.

ADR POWER

This parameter is the requested output power of End Device for uplink message.

TARGET_CH_MASK

This parameter encodes the channels usable for uplink access. A bit in the CH_MASK field set to 1 means that the corresponding channel can be used for uplink transmissions.

PKT_NUM

This parameter defines minimum packet number for power measurement on each channel which is defined by TARGET_CH_MASK.

CW_TIMEOUT

This parameter indicates the timeout for CW transmission.

CW_FREQ

This parameter indicates the frequency of CW signal.

CW POW

This parameter indicates the power of CW signal.



3.5 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for EDT

3.5.1 Overview

Receiver Sensitivity is a function of testing the receiver performance of DUT. RWC5020A/B sweeps its power level from the start value to the stop value with the step value and checks whether DUT functions properly, and stops immediately after DUT does not function properly.

3.5.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to EDT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Receiver Sensitivity referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure protocol parameters or RF parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.1 and 3.2 for details. In SENSITIVITY tap, all parameters can be configured to be used in the execution of sensitivity test.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation test, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will be waiting for a message for activation from the DUT. As soon as the activation procedure finishes, RWC5020A/B starts the sensitivity test from the start power value, checks whether DUT functions properly at each power step value, stops immediately after DUT does not function properly, and shows the final results. On the right bottom side of the screen the sensitivity status is displayed as 'SENS: Running' or 'SENS: Stopped' as well as the link status. Refer to 2.5.7 for descriptions of the Receiver Sensitivity screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

Pressing \leftarrow or \rightarrow key moves the cursor location to the sensitivity window, and the cursor changes to the marker. Rotating the rotary knob shows all measured values of the current marker position at the top of the screen.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]

While the sensitivity status is running, switching to other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link Analyzer, Power vs. Time, and Power vs. Channel are synchronized each other, since RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.5.3 Parameters

SCENARIO

This is the test scenario of the sensitivity test. In 'NORMAL_UL', DUT should send unconfirmed or confirmed uplink messages periodically and the Tester sends confirmed downlink messages and checks the flag of acknowledgement in DUT frames in order to count errors. In 'CERTI_ECHO', DUT should enter the test mode by the Tester's activation command and the Tester will use EchoRequest/EchoResponse in order to count errors. In 'CERTI_DL_CNT', DUT should enter the test mode by the Tester's activation and the Tester will use DL_Counter value in order to count errors. CERTI_ECHO and CERTI_DL_CNT are not available in LORaWAN 1.0.4 or later.

PACKET NUM

This is the packet number of tests at each test point. Increasing it the test result may have higher resolution but the testing time may become longer.

START POW

This defines the start value of POWER sweep.

STOP POW

This defines the stop value for POWER sweep (read only).

STEP_POW

This defines the step value for POWER sweep.

NUM_POW

This defines the number of power values for POWER sweep.

TARGET_PER

This is a parameter to set user's target PER. The test sweeps fully in the range of POWER until DUT does not satisfy TARGET_PER.

TARGET_CH_MASK

This parameter encodes the channels usable for uplink access. A bit in the CH_MASK field set to 1 means that the corresponding channel can be used for uplink transmissions.

TARGET DL CH 00 ~ 07

This parameter redefines DL channel frequencies for sensitivity test. Tester will use DL_CHANNEL_REQ MAC command to modify downlink channel frequencies.

DOWNLINK SLOT

This is a parameter to select RX window of for testing the DUT.

TARGET DR

This is a parameter to determine the DR by sending MAC command before before Sensitivity Test starts. *LinkADRReq* will be sent in case of RX1 and *RXParamSetReq* will be sent in case of RX2.

DL PACKET

This is a parameter to define the contents of downlink packets to be used in 'NORMAL_UL' scenario.

<u>FPORT</u>

This parameter defines the FPort number of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD SIZE

This parameter defines the size of payload of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD

This parameter defines the content of payload in hexadecimal format.



3.6 Transmission of MAC Commands for EDT

3.6.1 Overview

After the activation procedure is completed successfully, RWC5020A/B can send any MAC command to DUT as defined on Parameter configuration.

3.6.2 Test Procedure

1. [Activation]

Follow the steps referring to 3.3 to complete the activation successfully.

2. [MAC command selection]

Press PARAM key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to LINK tap. Define the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame as NUM_OF_CMD and select a MAC command to be sent from the list of INSTANT_MAC_CMD and configure its parameters. Refer to 3.3.3 for details about MAC commands. Close the parameter configuration screen.

3. [MAC command transmission]

Press + 2 key to select 'MAC_SEND' button on the bottom of the screen. Then RWC5020A/B will wait a new message from DUT to send the MAC command at the next downlink channel.

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0 / A		(180)ETH)	MT)EXT) CAP)
L	LINK	PROTOCOL		RF	
	NUM_OF_CMD	INSTANT_MAC_CM	D1	1	
	INSTANT_MAC_			LINK_ADR	
	ADR_DR	DEV_STATUS		0	
	- ADR_TXPOW	LINK_ADR		1	
	ADR_CH_MA:	DUTY_CYCLE		0x7	
	ADR_MASK_(RX_PARAM_SETUP		0) V
	ADR_NB_TRA	TX_PARAM_SETUP	+	1	
	POP-UP				EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR PO2 MAC_SI	ND Activated	SENS:	Stopped	LINK: Running

Fig 3.10 Example of a single MAC command selection

L	сн	DR	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	СМД	
U	0				12.6							DlCounter(0)	Link Analyzer
U	1	0	12	125	12.7	5.00s	0018	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)	,
υ	0	0	12	125	12.7	5.00s	0019	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)	Power
U	0	0	12	125	12.7	5.00s	001A	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)	Measure
U	0	0	12	125	12.7	5.00s	001B	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)	<u>CH</u> TIME
υ	2	0	12	125	12.6	5.00s	001C	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)	
U	0	0	12	125	12.7	5.00s	001D	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)	Receiver
D	0	0	12	125	-30.0		0001	0	000	U	1318	LinkADRReq	Sensitivity
U	2	2	10	125	10.4	4.18s	001E	0	224	U	329	{LinkADRAns}	
U	1	2	10	125	10.4	5.00s	001F	0	224	U	329	DICounter(1)	
	Pow=1,DR=2,Mask=0007h,MC=0,NbTrans=1 6001 00 00 008001 0000 03 21 07 00 01 34 BC 92 A8												
ⁿ¹ CLEAR ^{Fn2} MAC_SEND Activated								LINK: Running					

Fig 3.11 Example of a single MAC command transmission (**Fn**+**2 B**)

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2	/ A	(OOS)ETH R	ATTICAP PAT
L	LINK	PROTOCO	L	RF	
	INSTANT_MAC_	CMD1	RX_P	ARAM_SETUP	
	RX1_DR_OFFS	ET		0	
	RX2_FREQ			869.525000	MHz
	RX2_DR		DR0_SF12BW125		
	INSTANT_MAC_	CMD2		LINK_ADR	
	ADR_DR		DR	0_SF12BW125	7
	- ADR_TXPOW			1	
	POP-UP			[EXIT
Fni	CLEAR Fn2 MAC_SENE	Activated		L	INK: Running

Fig 3.12 Example of multiple MAC commands selection

EN	d d	EVI	CE	TEST	Γ		EU	_86	8 / \	/1.0).2 / A	008)ETI	HRMT EXT CAP En
L	сн	DR	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	CMD	Link
U	0	0	12	125	12.6	5.00s	000A	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)	Analyzer
U	3	0	12	125	12.7	5.01s	000B	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)	
	З	0	12	125	-30.0		0001	0	000	U	1482	RXParamSetReq	Power
D												LinkADRReq	Measure
U	1	0	12	125	10.4	5.17s	000C	0	224	U	1318	{RXParamSetAns	<u>сн</u> тіме
U												{LinkADRAns}	
U	1	0	12	125	10.4	5.00s	000D	0	224	U	1318	{RXParamSetAns	Receiver
D	1	0	12	125	-30.0		0002	0	000	υ	991	NoPayload	Sensitivity
U	1	0	12	125	10.4	4.84s	000E	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(2)	
U	0	0	12	125	10.4	5.01s	000F	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(2)	
R)	RX1DROffset=0,RX2DR=0,RX2FREQ=869.525										-		
Fn1	C	LEA	R		Fn2 MA	C_SENE			Activ	ate	d		LINK: Running

3.7 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B EDT

3.7.1 Overview

This section shows how to connect Class B End Device and configure related parameters.

3.7.2 Test Procedure

1. [Parameter Configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to PROTOCOL tap. Select CLASS as B. Then read-only parameters appear such as PING_PERIODICITY and PING_DR, which may be updated by DUT parameters.

2. [Activation]

Refer to 3.2 to configure parameters for activation.

3. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will be waiting for a message for activation from the DUT. As soon as the activation procedure finishes, RWC5020A/B starts the beacon timer, which counts up every second from 0 to 127, shown as RUN_xx at the right bottom of the screen. Whenever the timer sets to zero, a beacon is sent out. The following figure is an example of communication between Class B End Device and RWC5020A/B, showing related MAC commands and Class B flag.

4. [MAC command transmission through PING slot]

Press PARAM key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to LINK tap. Select DOWNLINK_SLOT as PING. The selected MAC command will be sent at the next PING slot. Refer to 3.7 for details of MAC command transmission, which is also applicable to Class B.

END I	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / B	(100)[<u>103</u> [HT3](001)	
	SENSITIVITY	PROTOCOL	RF	
	REGION		EU_868	
	PROTOCOL_VER		LoRaWAN1.0.2	
	CLASS		В	
	PING_PERIODICITY		4	el
	LATITUDE		37.654656	
	LONGITUDE		126.771675	y
	BEACON_TIME_O	FFSET	0 ms	•••••••
SI -	POP-UP		EXIT	
Pn1 R	ESTART	Not Activated	SENS: Stopped LINK: Stoppe	d

ENI	D D	EVI	CE	TEST	ſ		EU	_86	8 / \	/1.0).2 / B	(162)ETH	RMT (EXT) CAP En
L	СН	DR	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	CMD	Link
													Analyzer
υ	2	0	12	125	-30.6	REF		0		-	1482	Join-request	
D	2	0	12	125	-30.0			0		-	1155	Join-accept	Power
U	1	0	12	125	-30.8	12.6s	0001	0	000	U	1155	BeaconTimingRe	vs. Time
D	1	0	12	125	-30.0		0000	0	000	υ	1155	BeaconTimingAn	Power
D	в	3	9	125	-30.0			0		-	173	Beacon	vs. Channel
U	2	0	12	125	-30.6	88.7s	0002	0	000	U	1155	PingSlotInfoReq	
D	2	0	12	125	-30.0		0001	0	000	υ	1155	PingSlotInfoAns	Receiver
U	1	0	12	125	-30.9	5.00s	0003	0	000	U	1155	LinkCheckReq	Sensitivity
D	R2	0	12	125	-30.0		0002	0	000	υ	1155	LinkCheckAns	
off	offset=376, Nb=8, period=512 DutyCycle: 3.26%									1			
L.													
īn1	CLEAR Fn2 MAC_SEND Activated SENS: Stopped								LINK: Run_13				

Fig 3.14 Selection of Class B in Parameter Configuration

Fig 3.15 Example of communication with Class B End Device

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0 / B	(180)ETH	MT)EXT (CAP) (M)			
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	-			
	NUM_OF_CMD		1				
	INSTANT_MAC_CM	D1	DEV_STATUS				
	MAC_CMD_TYPE		UNCONFIRMED				
	MAC_CMD_FIELD		PAYLOAD				
	DOWNLINK_SLOT		PING				
	MIC_ERR_DISPLAY		ON				
	SET_TM_AT_OTAA		OFF				
	POP_UP			EXIT			
Pn1	CLEAR ^{Ph2} MAC_SENE	Activated	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Run_57			

Fig 3.16 Selection of DOWNLINK_SLOT

EN	D D	EVI	CE	TEST	Г		EU	_86	8 / \	/1.0).2 / B	162)ETH	(RMT)EXT CAP (Fn)
L	сн	DR	SF	ВW	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	CMD	Link
D	2	0	12	125	-30.0			0		-	1155	Join-accept	Analyzer
U	1	0	12	125	-30.8	12.6s	0001	0	000	U	1155	BeaconTimingRe	
D	1	0	12	125	-30.0		0000	0	000	υ	1155	BeaconTimingAn	Power
D	в	з	9	125	-30.0			0		-	173	Beacon	vs. Time
U	2	0	12	125	-30.6	88.7s	0002	0	000	U	1155	PingSlotInfoReq	Power
D	2	0	12	125	-30.0		0001	0	000	U	1155	PingSlotInfoAns	vs. Channel
U	1	0	12	125	-30.9	5.00s	0003	0	000	U	1155	LinkCheckReq	
D	R2	0	12	125	-30.0		0002	0	000	υ	1155	LinkCheckAns	Receiver
D	Ρ	з	9	125	-30.0		0003	0	000	υ	164	ADRSetupReq	Sensitivity
U	1	0	12	125	-30.9	69.9s	0004	0	000	U	1155	ADRSetupAns	
off	offset=376, Nb=8, period=512 DutyCycle: 2.62%												
		•	1	•	1	.	•		•		•		
Fn1	С	LEA	R		Fn2 MA	C_SENC			Activ	ate	d	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Run_79

Fig 3.17 MAC command transmission through PING slot

5. [Send periodic Downlink message through PING slot]

Press RARAM key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to LINK tap. Select PERIODIC_DOWNLINK as CONFIRMED_DOWN or UNCONFIRMED_DOWN to transmit downlink message periodically.

END DEVICE TEST	AU_915[00*07,64] / V1.0.2 / B	
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
MAC_CMD_TYP		ONFIRMED
MAC_CMD_FIEL		PAYLOAD
DOWNLINK_SLO		PING
PING_TIME_C		0 ms
PERIODIC_DOWI		NONE
MIC_ERR_DISPL	 Υ	ON
PARAMETER_DI	SPLAY	
POP-UP		EXIT
ni CLEAR ^{Fn2} MAC_	SEND Not Activated SEN	S: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.18 Selection of Periodic downlink mode in Parameter Configuration



3.8 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for GWT

3.8.1 Overview

To create a link with a Gateway and measure its performances, various protocol parameters as well as RF parameters should be configured in advance for users' purposes. This configuration is done in the parameter configuration screen as the following figure. Refer to 3.8.2 and 3.8.3 for descriptions of parameters.

GATEWAY TEST		EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	UUB ETH RMT EXT CAP F
LINK	(PROTOCOL	RF
REGION			EU_868
PROTOCO	L_VER	L	oRaWAN1.0.2
CLASS			A
ΑCTIVAT	ON		ΟΤΑΑ
APP_KEY	0x000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
DEV_EUI		0x00000	0000000001
APP_EUI		0x00000	0000000001
POP-UP			EXIT
DI CLEAR	¹² MAC_SENI	D Not Activated	LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.19 GWT Parameter Configuration Screen - PROTOCOL

¢A.	TEWAY TEST		EU_868 / V1.0.2 / /	189	ETH (R)	MT)(EXT) CAP (Fn)
L	LINK		PROTOCOL		RF	
	REGION			EU	_868	
	TX_POW				-30.0	dBm
	PATH_	LOSS			0.0	dB
	FREQ_OFF	SET			0	ppm el
	CH_MASK	_0			0x7	
		_INFO				У
	ADR_POW	V_CTRL			OFF	
	POP-UP				[EXIT
Fni	CLEAR	² MAC_SEND ●	Not Activated	SENS: Stoppe	d L	INK: Stopped

Fig 3.20 GWT Parameter Configuration Screen - RF

3.8.2 PROTOCOL Parameters

REGION

RWC5020A/B supports various regions [EU 868, EU 433, US 915, AU 915, CN 470, KR 920, AS 923, IN 865, IL 917, KZ 865]. Using this parameter, user could select the region to test.

PROTOCOL VER

This parameter defines the version of LoRaWAN protocol to be emulated by RWC5020A/B.

<u>CLASS</u>

There are three different classes in LoRa device. Class A is Bi-directional End Devices, Class B is Bidirectional End Devices with scheduled receive slots, and Class C is Bi-directional End Devices with maximal receive slots. This parameter defines the class mode of RWC5020A/B.

ACTIVIATION

LoRaWAN defines two types of Activation procedures (OTAA, ABP). This parameter defines the activation mode of RWC5020A/B.

APP KEY

The APP_KEY is an AES-128 root key specific to the End Device. Whenever an End Device joins a network via over-the-air activation, the APP_KEY is used to derive the session keys NwkSKey and AppSKey specific for that End Device to encrypt and verify network communication and application data. This parameter must be set to the same value as the APP_KEY on DUT.

DEV EUI

The DEV_EUI is a globally unique End Device identifier. The DEV_EUI is stored in the End Device before the activation procedure is executed. If the CHECK_EUI is ON, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

APP_EUI

The APP_EUI is a global application ID in IEEE EUI64 address space that uniquely identifies the entity able to process the Join-request frame. The APP_EUI is stored in the End Device before the activation procedure is executed. If the CHECK_EUI is ON, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.



NET_ID

The NET_ID is a network identifier to uniquely identify the network.

DEV_ADDR

During the activation, the gateway assigns DEV_ADDR value to the End Device. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

APPS KEY

APPS_KEY is used to encrypt and verify application data between Gateway and End Device. This value is derived from APP_KEY during OTAA. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

NWKS KEY

NWKS_KEY is used to encrypt and verify network data between Gateway and End Device. This value is derived from APP_KEY during OTAA. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

UPDATE FCNT

This parameter determines the initial value of FCNT before activation procedure and also updates FCNT values after activation.

<u>ADR</u>

LoRa network allows the End Devices to individually use any of the possible data rates. This feature is used by the LoRaWAN to adapt and optimize the data rate of static End Devices. This is referred to as Adaptive Data Rate (ADR) and when this is enabled the network will be optimized to use the fastest data rate possible.

DOWNLINK_SLOT

When RWC5020A/B emulates End Device mode (GWT), it could receive a downlink frame through RX1 channel and/or RX2 channel. Using this parameter, users can select RX channel for testing the DUT.

UPLINK_DR

This parameter defines the data rate of uplink channel.

BATTERY

This parameter defines the battery level to be reported by *DevStatusAns* command.

SNR_MARGIN

This parameter defines the demodulation SNR ratio in dB rounded to the nearest integer value for the last successfully received *DevStatusReq* command to be reported by *DevStatusAns* command.

NETWORK

This parameter indicates the type of LoRa network, in other words the synchronization word to be used in LoRa modulation.

3.9.3 RF Parameters

TX POW

This parameter defines the output power of RWC5020A/B in dBm.

PATH LOSS

User can set the path loss between RF port of RWC5020A/B and DUT RF port. RWC5020A/B's real output power will be increased by this value to compensate path loss.

SYSCLK OFFSET

This parameter defines the system clock frequency (32MHz) offset value in ppm. It modifies RF frequency as well as LoRa modulation signal.

FREQ_OFFSET

This parameter defines the frequency offset value in ppm.

CH_MASK_0

This parameter defines the mask of channels to be used for LoRa communication, which is applicable only to EU 868, EU 433, KR 920, AS 923, IN 865 and KZ865.



CH_MASK_0 ~ CH_MASK_4

These parameters define the masks of channel groups to be used for LoRa communication, which are applicable only to US 915 and AU 915, and CH_MASK_0 is the mask for the lowest channels.

CH_MASK_0 ~ CH_MASK_5

These parameters define the masks of channel groups to be used for LoRa communication, which are applicable only to CN 470, and CH_MASK_0 is the mask for the lowest channels.

RX2 FREQ

This parameter defines the frequency of a downlink using the second receive window (read only).

RX2 DR

This parameter defines the data rate of a downlink using the second receive window (read only).

DL CH 00 ~ DL CH xx

This parameter defines real channel frequency of each downlink channel index (read only). The maximum index depends on the REGION parameter.

UL CH 00 ~ UL CH xx

This parameter defines real channel frequency of each uplink channel index (read only). The maximum index depends on the REGION parameter.

ADR_POW_CTRL

This parameter defines whether to control the output power of RWC5020A/B with the LinkADRReq command.



3.9 Activation Procedure for GWT

3.9.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B supports both ways of activation of an End Device; Over The Air Activation (OTAA) and Activation By Personalization (ABP). This section describes how to configure parameters for OTAA and ABP respectively.

3.9.2 OTAA Procedure

1. [Parameter Window]

Press Real key to open the parameter configuration screen and select PROTOCOL tap to configure MAC protocol parameters.

- [Region] Set REGION parameter as needed.
- [Protocol Version] Set PROTOCOL_VER to LoRaWAN1.0.2, LoRaWAN1.0.3, LoRaWAN1.0.4, or LoRaWAN1.1.
- 4. [Activation Parameters] LoRaWAN V1.0.x,
 - 1) Set ACTIVATION parameter to OTAA.
 - 2) Set APP_KEY to the application key specific to an End Device (RWC5020A/B), which shall be registered into the Network Server.
 - Set DEV_EUI and APP_EUI parameters to values specific to an End Device (RWC5020A/B), which shall be registered into the Network Server.

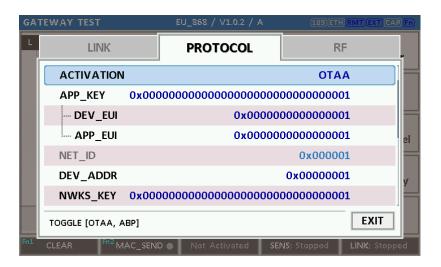


Fig 3.21 Parameters for OTAA (LoRaWAN V1.0)

LoRaWAN V1.1,

1) Set ACTIVATION parameter to OTAA.

2) Set NWK_KEY and APP_KEY parameters specific to an End Device (RWC5020A/B), which shall be

registered into the Network Server.

3) Set DEV_EUI and JOIN_EUI parameters to values specific to an End Device (RWC5020A/B), which shall be registered into the Network Server.

GA'	TEWAY TEST		EU_868 / V1.1 / A	(180)ETH	MT EXT CAP (Fn)
L	LINK		PROTOCOL	RF	
				ΟΤΑΑ	
	NWK_KEY	0x0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000000000000	
	APP_KEY	0x0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	···· DEV_EUI		0x000	00000000000000000	el
	JOIN_EUI		0x000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	NET_ID			0x000001	y
	DEV_ADDR			0x0000001	
	TOGGLE				EXIT
Fni	CLEAR M	AC_SEND	Not Activated	SENS: Stoppod	LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.22 Parameters for OTAA (LoRaWAN V1.1)

5. [RF Parameters Setup]

Select RF tap to configure RF parameters.

1) Set TX_POW and PATH_LOSS parameters if needed.

2) Expand CHANNEL_INFO to configure channel information. And set UPLINK_DR if necessary.

GA.	TEWAY TEST	EU_868 / V1.1 / A	(180)ETH R	MT)(EXT) CAP (Fm)
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
	CH_MASK_0		0x7	
	⊖ CHANNEL_INFO			
	RX2_FREQ		869.525000	MHz
	RX2_DR		DR_0	el
	UL_CH_00		868.100000	MHz
	UL_CH_01		868.300000	MHz
	UL_CH_02		868.500000	MHz
	0x00 ~ 0xFF		[EXIT
Fni	CLEAR ⁶² MAC_SENC	Not Activated S	ENS: Stopped	INK: Stopped

Fig 3.24 Channel Information in RF Parameters

3.9.3 ABP Procedure

1. [Parameter Window]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and select PROTOCOL tap to configure MAC protocol parameters.

- [Region] Set REGION parameter as needed.
- [Protocol Version]
 Set PROTOCOL_VER to LoRaWAN1.0, LoRaWAN1.0.3, LoRaWAN1.0.4 or LoRaWAN1.1
- 4. [Activation Parameters].

For LoRaWAN V1.0.x,

- 1) Set ACTIVATION parameter to ABP.
- 2) Set DEV_ADDR to a value specific to an End Device.
- 3) Set NWKS_KEY and APPS_KEY parameters to the two session keys unique to an End Device.

GAT	EWAY TEST		EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(189)(ET	H (BMT) (EXT) CAP (Fn)		
L	LINK		PROTOCOL	F	RF .		
				А	BP		
	DEV_ADDR			0x00000	01		
	NWKS_KEY	0x00000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000	01		
	APPS_KEY	0x00000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000	01 _{el}		
	UPDATE_FCN	т			0		
	ADR			C	DN V		
	DOWNLINK_S	LOT		RX1&R	X2		
	TOGGLE [OTAA, AI	BP]			EXIT		
Fn1 -	CLEAR Fn2 MA	AC_SEND	Not Activated	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Stopped		

Fig 3.25 Parameters for ABP (LoRaWAN V1.0)

For LoRaWAN V1.1,

- 1) Set ACTIVATION parameter to ABP.
- 2) Set DEV_ADDR to a value specific to an End Device.
- 3) Set FNWKS_IKEY, SNWKS_IKEY, NWKS_EKEY and APPS_KEY parameters to the four session keys unique to an End Device.

SATEWAY TEST	EU_868 / V1.1 / A	(180)(ETH)(RMT)(EXT)(CAP)(Fr
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
ACTIVATION		АВР
DEV_ADDR		0x0000001
FNWKS_IKEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
SNWKS_IKEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000001 el
NWKS_EKEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
APPS_KEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
UPDATE_FCNT		0
TOGGLE		EXIT
¹¹ CLEAR ^{Fn2} MAC_SEI	ND Not Activated SE	NS: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.26 Parameters for ABP (LoRaWAN V1.1)

5. [RF Parameters Setup]

Refer to 3.10.2 for RF setup.



3.10 Usage of Link Analyzer for GWT

3.10.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B provides a function of Link Analyzer for EDT and GWT. In GWT, Link Analyzer helps to create a link between RWC5020A/B and a Gateway Under Test and to analyze the protocol messages.

3.10.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to GWT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Link Analyzer referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press Parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.9 and 3.10 for details.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation test, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will send a message to the DUT. As soon as communication starts, link messages between DUT and RWC5020A/B will be displayed in real time. On the right bottom side of the screen the link status is displayed as 'LINK: Running' or 'LINK: Stopped'. Refer to 2.5.4 for descriptions of the Link Analyzer screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

Pressing \leftarrow or \rightarrow key moves the cursor location to the link message window. Rotating the rotary knob shows the raw data of the current cursor position at the bottom of the screen in hexadecimal format. Rotating the rotary knob with \boxed{rn} key pressed scrolls the screen by page-up or page-down. Pressing \leftarrow or \rightarrow key with \boxed{rn} key pressed scrolls the screen in horizontal direction.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]While the link status is running, switching to other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link Analyzer,

Power vs. Time, and Power vs. Channel are synchronized each other, since RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.10.3 Parameters

RWC5020A/B provides a function of sending a MAC command to DUT, defined in the LoRaWAN Specification, at the time users want. All parameters for each MAC command are configurable. Refer to 3.14 for details.

MAC CMD TYPE

This parameter defines the type of MAC command to be transmitted: confirmed or unconfirmed.

MAC CMD FIELD

This parameter defines the type of field where MAC command is stored in a frame: payload or option field.

MAC ANS TO

This parameter defines MAC answer time-out after sending MAC command

FOPTS SIZE

This parameter defines the size of FOpts field. This parameter is shown if MAC_CMD_FIELD set as FOPTION.

FOPTS

This parameter defines the content of FOpts in hexadecimal format. This parameter is shown if MAC_CMD_FIELD set as FOPTION.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD

This parameter defines which MAC command will be transmitted.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: LINK_CHECK

This parameter is for sending *LinkCheckReq* command to DUT, which expects *LinkCheckAns* command from it. *LinkCheckReq* command may be used to validate connectivity with the network.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: DEVICE_TIME

This parameter is for sending *DeviceTimeReq* command to DUT, which expects *DeviceTimeAns* command from it. *DeviceTimeReq* command requests the current network date and time from the network.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: DEVICE_MODE

This parameter is for sending *DeviceModeInd* command to DUT, which expects *DeviceModeConf* command from it. With *DeviceModeInd* command, RWC5020A/B indicates to the network that it wants to operate either in class A or C.

INSTANT MAC CMD: RESET IND

This parameter is for sending *ResetInd* command to DUT, which expects *ResetConf* command from it. With *ResetInd* command, RWC5020A/B indicates to the network that it has been re-initialized and that it has switched back to its default MAC & radio parameters (i.e. the parameters originally programmed into the device at fabrication except for the three frame counters). This MAC command is only available to ABP devices activated on a LoRaWAN1.1 compatible Network Server.

PERIODIC UPLINK

This parameter defines the periodic uplink of RWC5020A/B after the activation procedure finishes. The type of periodic uplink can be LINK_CHECK_REQ, CONFIRMED_UP, UNCONFIRMED_UP, or DL_COUNTER.

INTERVAL

This parameter defines the time interval of the periodic uplink.

FPORT

This parameter defines the FPort number of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of payload of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD

This parameter defines the content of payload in hexadecimal format.

3.11 Usage of Power Measure for GWT

3.11.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B provides a function of Power measurement for EDT and GWT. In GWT, RWC5020A/B has Power vs. Time and Power vs. Channel measurements which help to create a link between RWC5020A/B and an Gateway Under Test and to measure the received power with respect to data rates.

3.11.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to GWT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection]
 Set the Sub Menu to Power Measure referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure protocol parameters or RF parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.9 and 3.10 for details.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation test, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will send a message to the DUT. As soon as communication starts, the measured power will be displayed on the screen in real time. On the right bottom side of the screen the link status is displayed as 'LINK: Running' or 'LINK: Stopped'. Refer to 2.5.5 for descriptions of the Power vs. Time screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

In Power vs. Time mode, Pressing for real key moves the cursor location to the measurement window, and the cursor changes to the marker. Rotating the rotary knob shows all measured values of the current marker position at the top of the screen.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]

While the link status is running, switching to other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link Analyzer, Power Measure are synchronized each other, since RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and

also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.11.3 Parameters

3.12 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for GWT

3.12.1 Overview

Receiver Sensitivity is a function of testing the receiver performance of DUT. RWC5020A/B sweeps its power level from the start value to the stop value with the step value and checks whether DUT functions properly, and stops immediately after DUT does not function properly.

3.12.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to GWT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Receiver Sensitivity referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure protocol parameters or RF parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.9 and 3.10 for details. In SENSITIVITY tap, all parameters can be configured to be used in the execution of sensitivity test.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation test, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will send a message for activation to the DUT. As soon as the activation procedure finishes, RWC5020A/B starts the sensitivity test from the start power value, checks whether DUT functions properly at each power step value, stops immediately after DUT does not function properly, and shows the final results. On the right bottom side of the screen the sensitivity status is displayed as 'SENS: Running' or 'SENS: Stopped' as well as the link status. Refer to 2.5.7 for descriptions of the Receiver Sensitivity screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

Pressing for respectively window, and the cursor location to the sensitivity window, and the cursor changes to the marker. Rotating the rotary knob shows all measured values of the current marker position at the top of the screen.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]

While the sensitivity status is running, switching to other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link Analyzer, Power vs. Time, and Power vs. Channel are synchronized each other, since RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.12.3 Parameters

PACKET NUM

This is the packet number of tests at each test point. Increasing it the test result may have higher resolution but the testing time may become longer.

START POW

This defines the start value of POWER sweep in POWER mode.

STOP POW

This defines the stop value for POWER sweep in POWER mode (read only).

STEP POW

This defines the step value for POWER sweep in POWER mode.

NUM POW

This defines the number of power values for POWER sweep.

SET_SF_AT_START

This is a parameter to determine whether to set Uplink DR before Sensitivity Test starts.

<u>SF</u>

This is a parameter a SF value to set Uplink DR only when SET_SF_AT_START is YES.

TARGET_PER

This is a parameter to set user's target PER. In POWER mode, the test sweeps fully in the range of POWER until DUT does not satisfy TARGET_PER.





3.13 Transmission of MAC Commands for GWT

3.13.1 Overview

After the activation procedure is completed successfully, RWC5020A/B can send any MAC command to DUT as defined on Parameter configuration.

3.13.2 Test Procedure

1. [Activation]

Follow the steps referring to 3.11 to complete the activation successfully.

2. [MAC command selection]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to LINK tap. Select a MAC command to be sent from the list of INSTANT_MAC_CMD and configure its parameters. Refer to 3.10.3 for details about MAC commands. Close the parameter configuration screen.

3. [MAC command transmission]

Press + 2 key to select 'MAC_SEND' button on the bottom of the screen. Then RWC5020A/B will send the MAC command to DUT at the next uplink channel.

GATI	EWAY TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(189)(ETH)(RMT)(EXT)(CAP)(Fn
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
	INSTANT_MAC_	INSTANT_MAC_CMD	
	MAC_CMD_TYPE		ONFIRMED
	MAC_CMD_FIELD	LINK_CHECK	PAYLOAD
	PERIODIC_UPLINK	DEVICE_TIME	FIRMED_UP
	INTERVAL	DEVICE_MODE	5 sec
	- PAYLOAD_TY	RESET_IND	0000_0000
	···· FPORT		99
	POP-UP		EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR	ND 🌒 Not Activated SEN	S: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.27 Example of MAC command selection

GΑ	TE	WA	ΥT	EST			EU	_86	8 / \	/1.0).2 / A	189 ETH	HRMT EXT CAP Fn
L	сн	DR	SF	ВW	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	CMD	Link
υ	1	0	12	125	-30.0	REF		0		-	1482	Join-request	Analyzer
D	1	0	12	125	-35.9			0		-	1155	Join-accept	
υ	2	0	12	125	-30.0	12.9s	0000	0	099	υ	1646	DataUp	Power
D	2	0	12	125	-31.6		0000	0	224	U	1155	Activate_TM	vs. Time
υ	0	0	12	125	-30.0	5.00s	0001	0	224	υ	1155	DownlinkCounte	Power
υ	1	0	12	125	-30.0	5.21s	0002	0	000	U	1155	LinkCheckReq	vs. Channel
D	1	0	12	125	-31.6		0001	0	000	U	1155	LinkCheckAns	
υ	2	0	12	125	-30.0	5.00s	0003	0	224	υ	1155	DownlinkCounte	Receiver
υ	2	0	12	125	-30.0	5.21s	0004	0	224	υ	1155	DownlinkCounte	Sensitivity
U	2	0	12	125	-30.0	5.20s	0005	0	224	υ	1155	DownlinkCounte	
Margin=20, GwCnt=1											-		
60	01	00 0	0 00	1800	1 00 00	UZ 14 U	1 5A 1	9 11	86				
Fn1	С	LEA	R		Fn2 MA	C_SENE		No	t Act	iva	ted	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.28 Example a single MAC command transmission (**Fn**+**2B**)



3.14 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B GWT

3.14.1 Overview

This section shows how to connect Class B Gateway and configure related parameters.

3.14.2 Test Procedure

1. [Parameter Configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to PROTOCOL tap. Select CLASS as B and configure parameters such as PING_PERIODICITY and PING_DR.

2. [Activation]

Refer to 3.10 to configure parameters for activation.

3. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will be starting activation. As soon as the activation procedure finishes, RWC5020A/B sends *DeviceTimeReq* command to DUT. The following figure is an example of communication between Class B Gateway and RWC5020A/B, showing related MAC commands and Class B flag.

4. [MAC command transmission]

Refer to 3.16 for details of MAC command transmission, which is also applicable to Class B.

GATE	NAY TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / I	3 (189)ETH (RMT)(EXT) CAP (Fn)
	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
	REGION		EU_868	
	PROTOCOL_VER		LoRaWAN1.0.2	
	CLASS		В	
	PING_PERIODICIT	Y	4	el
	PING_DR		DR_3	
	ACTIVATION		ΟΤΑΑ	v
	APP_KEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
F	POP-UP			EXIT
Fol C	LEAR ^{Fn2} MAC_SEN	D 💿 Not Activated	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.29 Selection of Class B in Parameter Configuration

GA	TE	NA	ΥТ	EST			EU	_86	8 / \	/1.0).2 / B	(189)ETH	RMT EXT CAP Fn
L	сн	DR	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	CMD	Link
υ	1	0	12	125	-30.0	12.9s	0001	0	000	υ	1155	BeaconTimingRe	Analyzer
D	1	0	12	125	-32.1		0000	0	000	U	1155	BeaconTimingAn	
D	в	3	9	125	-32.9			0		-	152	Beacon	Power
U	2	0	12	125	-30.0	88.7s	0002	0	000	U	1155	PingSlotInfoReq	vs. Time
D	2	0	12	125	-32.1		0001	0	000	U	1155	PingSlotInfoAns	Power
U	1	0	12	125	-30.0	5.00s	0003	0	000	U	1155	LinkCheckReq	vs. Channel
D	R2	0	12	125	-32.0		0002	0	000	U	1155	LinkCheckAns	
D	Ρ	3	9	125	-32.7		0003	0	000	U	164	ADRSetupReq	Receiver
U	1	0	12	125	-30.0	69.9s	0004	0	000	υ	1155	ADRSetupAns	Sensitivity
D	в	3	9	125	-32.9			0		-	152	Beacon	
off	offset=45, Nb=8, period=512, accuracy=0ms												
L L	,		I.		1.	1.	1.		1,		1.	<u> </u>	
Fn1	C	LEA	.R		Fn2 MA	C_SENE	,		Activ	ate	d	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Running

Fig 3.30 Example of communication with Class B Gateway

3.15 Malfunction Test for EDT / GWT

3.15.1 Overview

After the activation procedure is completed successfully, RWC5020A/B can send MAC commands that have intentionally inserted an error.

3.15.2 Test Procedure

1. [Activation]

Follow the steps referring to 3.3 to complete the activation successfully.

2. [MAC command selection]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to LINK tap. Select a MAC command to be sent from the list of INSTANT_MAC_CMD and configure its parameters. Refer to 3.6 for details about MAC commands.

3. [Malfunction Editing]

Set the MALFUNCTION parameter to ON for failure testing. To generate an intentional MIC error, set MIC_ERROR to ON. To modify the MAC header part, set MHDR_ERROR to ON and configure the XOR_MHDR value. XOR_MHDR value is exclusive OR with MAC Header. To modify the Frame header part, set FHDR_ERROR to ON and configure the XOR_FHDR value. XOR_FHDR value is exclusive OR with Frame Header.

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.x / A		CAP
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
			ON	
	···· MIC_ERROR		ON	
	MHDR_ERROR		ON	E
	XOR_MHDR		0x55	
	FHDR_ERROR		ON	
	XOR_FHDR	0x5	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	y
		IK	NONE	
	TOGGLE [OFF, ON]		EX	п
Fn1	CLEAR ^{Fn2} MAC_SEN	D Not Activated	LINK: :	Stopped

Fig 3.31 Malfunction configuration parameters

4. [MAC command transmission]

Press + 2 key to select 'MAC_SEND' button on the bottom of the screen. Then RWC5020A/B will send intentionally modified MAC command to the DUT.

5. This function is also applied to GWT.



3.16 Usage of Signal Generator for NST

3.16.1 Overview

Signal Generator is a function of transmitting the defined test waveform to DUT repeatedly. Three different modulations are provided; LoRa, FSK and CW.

3.16.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to NST referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Signal Generator referring to 2.3.2.
- [Parameter configuration]
 Press PARAM key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure parameters for users' purposes in NST_TX tap.
- 4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation test, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will start transmission of a test waveform to the DUT. If REPEAT_NUM is set to zero, the test waveform will be transmitted infinitely. Otherwise, RWC5020A/B will stop automatically right after the number of transmission reaches the REPEAT_NUM value.

3.16.3 NST_TX Parameters

MODULATION

This parameter defines the modulation type of Signal Generator; LoRa, FSK or CW.

NETWORK

This parameter indicates the type of LoRa network (synchronization word) to be used in LoRa

modulation.

BW

This parameter defines the bandwidth of a LoRa test frame.

<u>SF</u>

This parameter defines the spreading factor of a LoRa test frame.

<u>CR</u>

This parameter defines the coding rate of a LoRa test frame, which is applicable only when DUT_TYPE is 'GATEWAY'.

PREAMBLE SIZE

This parameter defines the preamble size of a LoRa test frame.

PAYLOAD SIZE

This parameter defines the size of payload of LoRa test frame.

PAYLOAD

This parameter defines the content of payload in hexadecimal format.

FM DEVIATION

This parameter defines the FM deviation value for FSK modulation.

DATA_RATE

This parameter defines the data rate value for FSK modulation.

SYNC_WORD_SIZE

This parameter defines the Sync word size for FSK modulation

SYNC_WORD

This parameter defines the Sync word for FSK modulation

TX_POLARITY

This parameter defines the TX signal polarity.

REPEAT NUM

This parameter defines the number of transmission of a LoRa test frame.

INTERVAL

This parameter defines the time interval between consecutive LoRa test frames.

3.16.4 RF Parameters

TX POW

This parameter defines the output power of RWC5020A/B in dBm.

PATH LOSS

User can set the path loss between RF port of RWC5020A/B and DUT RF port. RWC5020A/B's real output power will be increased by this value to compensate path loss.

<u>FREQ</u>

This parameter defines the frequency of RWC5020A/B.

SYSCLK_OFFSET

This parameter defines the system clock frequency (32MHz) offset value in ppm. It modifies RF frequency as well as LoRa modulation signal.

NST_TX	PROTOCOL	RF
MODULATION		LORA
NETWORK		PUBLIC
···· TX_POLARITY		NORMAL
SF		SF7
BW		125 KHz
CR		4_5
POPUP		EXIT

Fig 3.31 NST_TX Parameters for Signal Generator

NO	N-SIGNALING TEST		(008)ETH(LO)RA	AT EXT CAP (Fn)
SE	NST_TX	PROTOCOL	RF	
	TX_POW		-30.0	dBm
	PATH_LOSS		0.0	dB
	FREQ		900.000000	MHz
	RWC2020_CONNEC	Т	NO	
	-10-PL ~ -150-PL dBm, 0.5c	B step	[EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR		L	INK: Stopped

Fig 3.32 RF Parameters for Signal Generator

SEQ	SF	вw	Pow	Time	dwell						Dat	a					Signal
0010	7	125	-30.0	0.100s	51	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09		Generator
0020	7	125	-30.0	0.100s	51	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	L	
0030	7	125	-30.0	0.100s	51	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	-	
0040	7	125	-30.0	0.100s	51	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09		Signal
0050	7	125	-30.0	0.100s	51	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09		Analyzer
0060	7	125	-30.0	0.100s	51	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	=	
0070	7	125	-30.0	0.100s	51	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09		MEC
0080	7	125	-30.0	0.100s	51	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09		MFG
0090	7	125	-30.0	0.100s	51	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	_	
0100	7	125	-30.0	0.100s	51	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09		
				S	tatu	s :	0	FF									

Fig 3.33 Signal Generator screen



3.17 Usage of Signal Analyzer for NST

3.17.1 Overview

Signal Analyzer is a function of analyzing LoRa frames received from DUT repeatedly.

3.17.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to NST referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Signal Analyzer referring to 2.3.2.
- [Parameter configuration]
 Press PARAM key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure parameters for users' purposes in NST_RX tap.
- 4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation test, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will start measurement of a test waveform from the DUT. RWC5020A/B will not only measure TX power of DUT but also count the number of received frames only when all parameters are matched with those of the received frames, e.g. Spreading Factor. RWC5020B measures CW frequency when the MODULATION set as CW.

3.17.3 NST_RX Parameters

MODULATION

This parameter defines the modulation type of Signal Analyzer; LoRa, FSK or CW.

NETWORK

This parameter indicates the type of LoRa network (synchronization word) to be used in LoRa modulation.

<u>BW</u>

This parameter defines the bandwidth of a LoRa test frame to receive.

<u>SF</u>

This parameter defines the spreading factor of a LoRa test frame to receive. If this value is set as ANY, RWC5020A/B receives any kind of SF packets

DATA RATE

This parameter defines the data rate value for FSK modulation.

SYNC WORD SIZE

This parameter defines the Sync word size for FSK modulation

SYNC WORD

This parameter defines the Sync word for FSK modulation

RX POLARITY

This parameter defines the RX signal polarity.

3.17.4 RF Parameters

PATH LOSS

User can set the path loss between RF port of RWC5020A/B and DUT RF port. The measured power will be compensated with the defined path loss.

<u>FREQ</u>

This parameter defines the frequency of RWC5020A/B.

RX_AGC

This parameter determines whether RX Gain is automatically adjusted or not

RX_GAIN

RWC5020A/B has Automatic Gain Control (AGC) function for the receiver. If RX_AGC is ON, RX gain automatically adjusts to the appropriate value according to the output power of the DUT. Setting RX_GAIN to match the output power of the DUT can make AGC work very fast. When RX_AGC is OFF, set RX_GAIN to match the output power of the DUT. It is useful for manufacturing tests for fast and reliable testing with the DUT's estimated TX power.

RX GAIN WARING TO

If RWC5020x does not receive RX packets for a while, RWC5020x assumes that RX_GAIN may be incorrect and displays a notification. This parameter defines the timeout period for this notification.

NON	N-SIGNALING TEST		008)ETH LORMT EXT CAP (F
SE	NST_RX	PROTOCOL	RF
	MODULATION		LORA
	NETWORK		PUBLIC
			NORMAL
	CR		CRC
	SF		ANY
	BW		125 KHz
	POPUP		EXIT
Pn1	CLEAR		LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.36 NST_RX Parameters for Signal Analyzer

V-SIGNALING TEST		(DD8)ETH(LO)RA	AT)(EXT) (CA
NST_RX	PROTOCOL	RF	
PATH_LOSS		0.0	dB
FREQ		900.000000	MHz
INIT_RX_GAIN		MEDIUM	
RX_INPUT_RANG	GE -150	dBm ∼ -40dBm	
RWC2020_CONNECT	Т	NO	
0 ~ 50dB		[EXIT
CLEAR		L	INK: Stop

Generator
Signal
Analyzer
MFG
Measure

Fig 3.38 RF Parameters for Signal Analyzer

Fig 3.39 Signal Analyzer screen

3.18 Usage of MFG for NST

3.18.1 Overview

MFG is a function of testing TX and RX performances of DUT automatically in manufacturing lines. Various parameters are configurable as users' purposes.

3.18.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to NST referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to MFG referring to 2.3.2.
- [Parameter configuration]
 Press PARAM key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure parameters for users' purposes in NST_MFG tap.
- 4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation test, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will wait until receiving a trigger signal from DUT, then start transmission of the test frame as many as pre-defined number of times. If done, the tester will wait until receiving the test report from DUT, which will include the number of frames it received successfully. RWC5020A/B will not only calculate PER but also measure TX power of DUT.

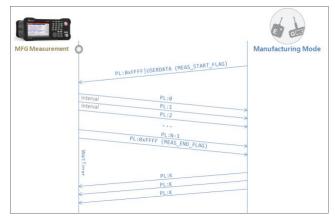


Fig 3.40 Test Scenario in MFG Test

3.18.3 NST_MFG Parameters

MODULATION

This parameter defines the modulation type of MFG test; LoRa, FSK or CW.

NETWORK

This parameter indicates the type of LoRa network (synchronization word) to be used in LoRa modulation in MFG test.

BW

This parameter defines the bandwidth of a LoRa test frame to be used in MFG test.

<u>SF</u>

This parameter defines the spreading factor of a LoRa test frame to be used in MFG test. If this value is set as ANY, RWC5020A/B receives any kind of SF packets and apply this SF value for TX packets.

<u>CR</u>

This parameter defines the coding rate of a LoRa test frame to be used in MFG test, which is applicable only when DUT_TYPE is 'GATEWAY'.

PREAMBLE SIZE

This parameter defines the preamble size of a LoRa test frame to be used in MFG test.

PAYLOAD_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of payload of LoRa test frame in MFG test.

PAYLOAD

This parameter defines the content of payload in hexadecimal format in MFG test.

FM_DEVIATION

This parameter defines the FM deviation value for FSK modulation.

DATA_RATE

This parameter defines the data rate value for FSK modulation.

SYNC_WORD_SIZE

This parameter defines the Sync word size for FSK modulation

SYNC WORD

This parameter defines the Sync word for FSK modulation

TX POLARITY

This parameter defines the TX signal polarity.

RX POLARITY

This parameter defines the RX signal polarity.

REPEAT NUM

This parameter defines the number of transmission of a LoRa test frame to be used in MFG test.

INTERVAL

This parameter defines the time interval between consecutive LoRa test frames to be used in MFG test.

PER_CRITERIA

This parameter defines the user's criteria of the result value of PER measurement in MFG test.

POW_CRITERIA_UPPER

This parameter defines the user's upper criteria of the result value of Power measurement in MFG test.

POW_CRITERIA_LOWER

This parameter defines the user's lower criteria of the result value of Power measurement in MFG test.

TIME_OUT

This parameter defines the timeout until RWC5020A/B waits for a LoRa frame from DUT.

3.18.4 RF Parameters

TX POW

This parameter defines the output power of RWC5020A/B in dBm.

PATH LOSS

User can set the path loss between RF port of RWC5020A/B and DUT RF port. The measured power will be compensated with the defined path loss.

FREQ

This parameter defines the frequency of RWC5020A/B.

RX AGC

This parameter determines whether RX Gain is automatically adjusted or not

RX GAIN

RWC5020A/B has Automatic Gain Control (AGC) function for the receiver. If RX_AGC is ON, RX gain automatically adjusts to the appropriate value according to the output power of the DUT. Setting RX_GAIN to match the output power of the DUT can make AGC work very fast. When RX_AGC is OFF, set RX_GAIN to match the output power of the DUT. It is useful for manufacturing tests for fast and reliable testing with the DUT's estimated TX power.

RX_GAIN_WARING_TO

If RWC5020x does not receive RX packets for a while, RWC5020x assumes that RX_GAIN may be incorrect and displays a notification. This parameter defines the timeout period for this notification.

NST_MFG	PROTOCOL	RF
MODULATION		LORA
NETWORK		PUBLIC
TX_POLARITY		NORMAL
		NORMAL
SF		ANY
BW		125 KHz
CR		4_5
POPUP		EXIT

Fig 3.41 NST_MFG Parameters for MFG Test (1/2)

NON	-SIGNALING TEST		008)ETH)MD)RA	AT)(EXT)(CAP)(Fn)
SE	NST_MFG	PROTOCOL	RF	
	···· REPEAT_NUM		10	
	PACKET_INTERV	AL	0.100	sec
	⊖ CRITERIA			
	PER_CRITERIA		0.100	
	POW_CRITERIA_	UPPER	14.0	dBm
		LOWER	0.0	dBm
			2	sec
	0.001 ~ 1		[EXIT
Fnl	CLEAR		L	INK: Stopped

Fig 3.42 NST_MFG Parameters for MFG Test (2/2)

NON	I-SIGNALING TEST			MT)EXT) <mark>CAP</mark>)Fn	0
SE	NST_MFG	PROTOCOL	RF		
	TX_POW		-30.0	dBm	
	PATH_LOSS		0.0	dB	
	FREQ		900.000000	MHz	
	INIT_RX_GAIN		MEDIUM		
	RX_INPUT_RANG	6E -1	5dBm ~ -40dBm		
	RWC2020_CONNEC	Г	NO		
	-10-PL ~ -150-PL dBm, 0.5c	IB step	[EXIT	
Fn1	CLEAR		L	INK: Stopped	

Fig 3.44 RF Parameters for MFG Test

SEQ	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Port	Data	Signal
94	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			E 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Generator
95	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			F 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	
96	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			0 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Signal
97	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			1 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Analyzer
98	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			2 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	MFG
99	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			3 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Measure
100	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			F FF 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	
1	7	125	9.3	23.33s			F FF 00 64	
2	7	125	9.0	0.19s			F FF 00 64	
3	7	125	9.0	0.21s			F FF 00 64	
			PFR	0.000		100	POW: 9.1dBm	
				0.000	,(0)	100	1 0 W. 0.10DIII	

Fig 3.45 Example of MFG Test Completion



IV. Remote Control Programming

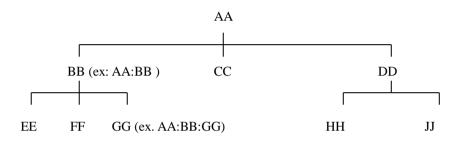
PC may control the RWC5020A/B/M remotely through Ethernet or RS232C interface using a comprehensive set of commands. This section provides the necessary information to operate the RWC5020A/B/M under Ethernet and RS232C control.

- 4.1 Introduction
- 4.2 RS-232C Interface
- 4.3 Ethernet Interface
- 4.4 Command List

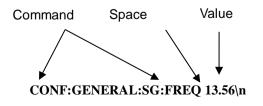
4.1 Introduction

The RWC5020A/B/M supports RS232C and Ethernet Interface, located at the rear panel for remote operation under PC control. Ethernet is used for high speed and flexible interfaces. To use Ethernet, socket programming is required. RS232C is a slow serial interface, but it does not need any special devices, and is easy to use.

4.1.1 Command Structure



- You must follow a particular path to reach lower level subcommands. For example, if you wish to access the GG command, you must follow the path AA to BB to GG (AA:BB:GG)
- Commands consist of *set commands* and *query commands* (usually simply called commands and queries). Set commands change instrument settings or perform a specific action. Queries cause the RWC5020A/B/M to return data and information about its status. Most commands have both a set form and query form. The query form of the command is started with "READ" and the set form of the command is started with "CONF".
- For example, one of the set commands is **CONF:RF:TX_POW -100.0** and one of the query commands is **READ:RF:TX_POW?**
- When a *colon* is placed between two command mnemonics, it moves the current path down one level in the command tree
- A *space* is used to separate parameters from commands. AA:BB:FF 20
- Some commands require two parameters. Refer to Command list.





Note: All command s should be finished by LF (Line Feed, Char(10)) or semicolon(;).

4.1.2 Command Parameter Types

- Integer Parameter: CONF:RF:TX_POW <Value> <LF>
- Discrete Parameter: CONF:SYSTEM:REF_CLK {INT | EXT} <LF>

4.1.3 Response to Query

- Integer: Returns an integer value, e.g., 0, 100, 256, -230.
- Discrete: Returns selection

Command & Query	Response
READ:RF:TX_POW?	-100.0
READ:SYSTEM:REF_CLK?	EXT

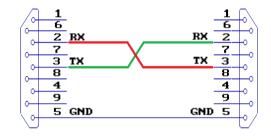
Note: All responses are finished by LF (Line Feed, Char(10)).

Command Space Value CONF:SETUP:BASIC:POWER -95

4.2 RS-232C Interface

4.2.1 Configuration

RS-232C Connection



RWC5020A/B

Remote PC

RS232C Parameter Setup

RS232C parameters of Remote PC should be set up as the following:

Parameter	Value	Description
DATA_RATE	115200	BPS
DATA BITS	8-bit	Length of Data Bit
PARITY	Off	Error Check Bit
STOP BIT	1-bit	Stop bit

4.2.2 Remote Programming Guide Using RS232C on a Windows System

Programming Sequence

- Set Serial Port
- Set up Baud Rate, Parity Bit (None), Data Bit (8 bit), Stop Bit (1 bit).
- Open port.
- Send RS232C command through serial port.
- Check command execution result on RWC5020A/B screen.
- Send next command after successful execution of the previous command.

If it is difficult to check the execution of the previous command, the next command should be sent after

a few milliseconds.

Tips for Programming

- A colon is used between commands.
- A space is only used between parameter values and commands.
- All commands should be finished by LF (Line Feed, Char(10)).



4.3 Ethernet Interface

4.3.1 PC Configuration

Connect LAN port of PC and RWC5020A/B Ethernet port by RJ45 cable. If the PC and RWC5020A/B are connected directly, crossover cable must be used. Then set up the IP address as follows

is capability. Otherwise, you n e appropriate IP settings. O Obtain an IP address auto	eed to ask your network administrator for matically
⊙ ⊙ Use the following IP addre	ss:)
IP address:	192.168.0.2
Subnet mask:	255 . 255 . 255 . 0
Default gateway:	192.168.0.1
Obtain DNS server addres	s automatically
Use the following DNS ser	ver addresses:
Preferred DNS server:	
Alternate DNS server:	

4.3.2 RWC5020A/B Configuration

Turn RWC5020A/B power ON, and press (SYSTEM) key to move to the system configuration screen and configure IP address referring to 2.6.

END	DEVICE TEST	Region : EU_868	(100)ETH SMIT(EXT CAP) By
L	SETUP		INFO
	IP_TYPE		STATIC
	IP_ADDR		192.168.000.100
	RS232C_BPS		115200
	SERIAL_NUM		0x1750004 el
	SW_VERSION		1.000
	REF_CLK		INT
	BOOT_BY		RESET
	TOGGLE		EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR Fn2 MAC_CME)	SENS: Stopped LINK: Stopped



4.3.3 RWC5020M Configuration

Turn RWC5020M power ON, and press **FN** button on the rear panel to select the IP type according to the test environment by toggling DYNAMIC or STATIC.

GWT	US_915/0TAA/C 5: 92.168.000.060
GW DUT	••••• 5020
LINK:	NOT ACTIVATED

4.3.4 UDP Port number

RWC5020x supports only UDP protocol, and the UDP port number is fixed at 5001.

4.4 Command List

4.4.1 Common Commands

Command	Parameter Range	Description
*IDN?	N/A	Query Identification
*RST	N/A	Preset the equipment fully
*SAVE	SAVE_0 ~ SAVE_9	Save the current parameters setting to memory
*RECALL	SAVE_0 ~ SAVE_9	Recall the saved parameters setting from memory
*REBOOT	N/A	Reboot the tester
*FACTORY_RST	N/A	Factory Reset

4.4.2 Basic Commands

Command	Parameter Range	Description
CONF:TESTER_MODE	EDT GWT NST_TX NST_RX NST_MFG	Configure/Read an operating mode (or Main Menu) of RWC5020A/B
READ:TESTER_MODE?	Query only	
CONF:REMOTE:LOCK	OFF ON	Lock or Unlock the key input during Remote Control
READ:REMOTE:LOCK?	Query only	
CONF:MOVE_SCREEN	LINK POWER_TIME POWER_CHANNEL SENSITIVITY	Configure a screen (or Sub Menu) of RWC5020A/B to move directly to

4.4.3 Commands for RF Parameters

Command	Parameter Range	Description
CONF:RF:FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read TX CW frequency in MHz for Non- signaling test
READ:RF:FREQ?	Query only	
CONF:RF:TX_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read TX CW - frequency in MHz for Non- signaling test
READ:RF:TX_FREQ?	Query only	
CONF:RF:RX_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read RX CW
READ:RF:RX_FREQ?	Query only	 frequency in MHz for Non- signaling test
CONF:RF:MFG_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read frequency in
READ:RF:MFG_FREQ?	Query only	MHz for MFG test
CONF:RF:TX_POW	-10 ~ -150	Configure/Read TX POWER
READ:RF:TX_POW?	Query only	- in dBm
CONF:RF:PATH_LOSS	0 ~ 50	Configure/Read Path Loss in dB
READ:RF:PATH_LOSS?	Query only	
CONF:RF:SYSCLK_OFFSET	-100 ~ 100	Configure/Read the system
READ:RF:SYSCLK_OFFSET?	Query only	clock offset in ppm
CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET	-1000 ~ 1000	_ Configure/Read the frequency
READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET?	Query only	offset in ppm
CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET	-1000 ~ 1000	Configure/Read the time offset in us
READ:RF:TIME_OFFSET?	Query only	
CONF:RF:CH_MASK_0	For EDT, 0x00 ~ 0xFF(EU433, KR920, AS923,RU864) 0x00 ~ 0x7F(EU868,) 0x00 ~ 0x3F(IN865) For GWT, 0x00 ~ 0xFFFF(US/AU/CN) read-only (others)	Configure/Read the channel mask of channel index 0 in both EDT and GWT mode

READ:RF:CH_MASK_0?	Query only	
CONF:RF:CH_MASK_1	$0x00 \sim 0xFFFF$	Configure/Read the channel mask of channel index 1 (only
READ:RF:CH_MASK_1?	Query only	applicable to US/AU/CN in GWT mode)
CONF:RF:CH_MASK_2	$0x00 \sim 0xFFFF$	Configure/Read the channel mask of channel index 2 (only
READ:RF:CH_MASK_2?	Query only	applicable to US/AU/CN in GWT mode)
CONF:RF:CH_MASK_3	$0x00 \sim 0xFFFF$	Configure/Read the channel mask of channel index 3 (only
READ:RF:CH_MASK_3?	Query only	applicable to US/AU/CN in GWT mode)
CONF:RF:CH_MASK_4	0x00 ~ 0xFF (US/AU) 0x00 ~ 0xFFFF (CN)	Configure/Read the channel mask of channel index 4 (only
READ:RF:CH_MASK_4?	Query only	— applicable to US/AU/CN in GWT mode)
CONF:RF:CH_MASK_5	$0x00 \sim 0xFFFF$	Configure/Read the channel mask of channel index 5 (only
READ:RF:CH_MASK_5?	Query only	applicable to CN in GWT mode)
CONF:RF:CH_GROUP	For US/AU, 00~07,64 08~15,65 16~23,55, 56~63,71 For CN, 00~07 08~15, 16~23, 88~95	Configure/Read the channel group (only applicable to US/AU/CN in EDT mode)
READ:RF:CH_GROUP?	Query only	
CONF:RF:UL_CH	400~510, 862~960	Write Uplink Channel n frequency in MHz; For EDT, editable for param=3 (EU868) param=4 (EU433, KR, AS) other channels are fixed For GWT
READ:RF:UL_CH?	Query only	all channels frequencies are editable Read Uplink Channel n frequency in MHz param=0,1,,71 (US/AU)
		param=0,1,,95 (CN) param=0,1,,7 (others)



READ:RF:DL_CH?	Query only	Read Downlink Channel n frequency in MHz param=0,1,,47 (CN) param=0,1,,7 (others)
CONF:RF:PING_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read the frequency
READ:RF:PING_FREQ?	Query only	of ping channel
CONF:RF:PING_DR	· · · ·	Configure/Read the data rate
READ:RF:PING_DR?	Query only	of ping channel
CONF:RF:BEACON_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Bood the frequency
READ:RF:BEACON_FREQ?	Query only	 Configure/Read the frequency of beacon
CONF:RF:BEACON_DR		Configure/Read the data rate
READ:RF:BEACON_DR?	Query only	of beacon
CONF:RF:ICA_CH_MODE	INTER_FREQ, SAME_FREQ	Configure/Read the channel mode (only applicable to CN in ICA mode)
READ:RF:ICA_CH_MODE?	Query only	
CONF:RF:AS923_CH_GROUP	AS_923-1, AS_923-2, AS_923-3	Configure/Read the channel — group (only applicable to AS923 region)
READ:RF:AS923_CH_GROUP?	Query only	
CONF:RF:AS923_FREQ_OFFSET	-100 ~ 100	Configure/Read the frequency
READ:RF:AS923_FREQ_OFFSET?	Query only	 offset for channel group (only applicable to AS923 region)
CONF:RF:CN470_CH_PLAN	20M_A, 20M_B, 26M_A, 26M_B	Configure/Read the channel — plan (only applicable to
READ:RF:CN470_CH_PLAN?	Query only	CN470 region)
READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ?	Query only	Read currently Measured CW frequency value. This command is for only RWC5020B
READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ_MAX?	Query only	Read Maximum value of Measured CW frequency value. This command is for only RWC5020B
READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ_AVG?	Query only	Read Average value of Measured CW frequency value. This command is for only RWC5020B
READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ_MIN?	Query only	Read Minimum value of Measured CW frequency value. This command is for only RWC5020B
CONF:RF:RX_GAIN	HIGH, MIDDLE, LOW,	Configure/Read the RX Gain



.

	LOWER	of tester (LOWER is only for RWC5020B/M)
READ:RF:RX_GAIN?	Query only	-

4.4.4 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters

Command	Parameter Range	Description
CONF:PROTOCOL:REGION	EU_868 EU_433 US_915 AU_915 CN_470 KR_920 AS_923 IN_865 RU_864	Configure/Read an operating Region of RWC5020A/B
READ:PROTOCOL:REGION?	Query only	
CONF:PROTOCOL:OPERATOR	PRIVATE SKT	Configure/Read the LoRa service operator in case of
READ:PROTOCOL:OPERATOR?	Query only	KR_920
CONF:PROTOCOL:CLASS	A B C	Configure/Read the class of – LoRa device
READ:PROTOCOL:CLASS?	Query only	
CONF:PROTOCOL:ACTIVATION	OTAA ABP	Configure/Read the activation
READ:PROTOCOL:ACTIVATION?	Query only	procedure
CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to send the
READ: PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE?	Query only	<i>ActivateTestMode</i> command after activation
CONF:PROTOCOL:BEACON_TIME_OFFSET	-1000 ~ 1000 ms	Configure/Read the beacon time offset.
READ:PROTOCOL:BEACON_TIME_OFFSET?	Query only	
CONF:PROTOCOL:APP_KEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read Application Key
READ:PROTOCOL:APP_KEY?	Query only	

READ:PROTOCOL:REAL_KEY?	Query only	Read the Real Application Key
CONF:PROTOCOL:APPS_KEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read Application Session Key
READ:PROTOCOL:APPS_KEY?	Query only	
CONF:PROTOCOL:NWKS_KEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read Network
READ:PROTOCOL:NWKS_KEY?	Query only	Session Key
CONF:PROTOCOL:CHECK_EUI	NO YES	Configure/Read a flag whether to check DUT's EUI value for
READ:PROTOCOL:CHECK_EUI?	Query only	activation
CONF:PROTOCOL:DEV_EUI	64-bit HEX value	Configure/Read Device EUI
READ:PROTOCOL:DEV_EUI?	Query only	value
CONF:PROTOCOL:APP_EUI	64-bit HEX value	Configure/Read Application
READ:PROTOCOL:APP_EUI?	Query only	EUI value
CONF:PROTOCOL:DEV_ADDR	0 ~ 0xFFFFFFFF	Configure/Read Device Address value
READ:PROTOCOL:DEV_ADDR?	Query only	
CONF:PROTOCOL:NET_ID	0 ~ 0x7F	
READ:PROTOCOL:NET_ID?	Query only	— Configure/Read NET ID value
CONF:PROTOCOL:RECEIVE_DELAY	1 ~ 10	Configure/Read — RECEIVE_DELAY value in
READ:PROTOCOL:RECEIVE_DELAY?	Query only	sec
CONF:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_UPLINK	NONE LINK_CHECK_REQ COMFIRMED_UP UNCOMFIRMED_UP DL_COUNTER	Configure/Read the Periodic Uplink message in GWT
READ:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_UPLINK?	Query only	_
CONF:PROTOCOL:INTERVAL	3 ~ 60	Configure/Read the interval in
READ:PROTOCOL:INTERVAL?	Query only	— sec between Uplink message defined by Periodic Uplink
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_FCNT	0 ~ 65535	Configure/Read an frame
READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_FCNT?	Query only	count value



CONF:PROTOCOL:ADR	OFF ON	Configure/Read a flag of ADR	
READ:PROTOCOL:ADR?	Query only	support	
CONF:PROTOCOL:YEAR	2000 ~ 2100	Configure/Read the year value	
READ:PROTOCOL:YEAR?	Query only	for TIME information	
CONF:PROTOCOL:MONTH	1 ~ 12	Configure/Read the month	
READ:PROTOCOL:MONTH?	Query only	value for TIME information	
CONF:PROTOCOL:DAY	1 ~ 31	Configure/Read the day value	
READ:PROTOCOL:DAY?	Query only	for TIME information	
CONF:PROTOCOL:HOUR	1 ~ 23	Configure/Read the hour value	
READ:PROTOCOL:HOUR?	Query only	for TIME information	
CONF:PROTOCOL:MINUTE	0 ~ 59	Configure/Read the minute	
READ:PROTOCOL:MINUTE?	Query only	value for TIME information	
CONF:PROTOCOL:SECOND	0 ~ 59	Configure/Read the second	
READ:PROTOCOL:SECOND?	Query only	value for TIME information	
CONF:PROTOCOL:LINK_MARGIN	0 ~ 254	Configure/Read the link	
READ:PROTOCOL:LINK_MARGIN?	Query only	margin value in dB for LinkCheckAns	
CONF:PROTOCOL:GATEWAY_CNT	0 ~ 255	Configure/Read the gateway	
READ:PROTOCOL:GATEWAY_CNT?	Query only	count value for <i>LinkCheckAns</i>	
CONF:PROTOCOL:BATTERY	0 ~ 255	Configure/Read the battery	
READ:PROTOCOL:BATTERY?	Query only	status value for <i>DevStatusAns</i>	
CONF:PROTOCOL:SNR_MARGIN	-32 ~ 31	Configure/Read the SNR	
READ:PROTOCOL:SNR_MARGIN?	Query only	margin value in dB for DevStatusAns	
READ:PROTOCOL:ACTIVATION_STATUS?	Query only	Read the status of activation procedure	
CONF:PROTOCOL:NETWORK	PRIVATE PUBLIC	Configure/Read the Sync word in LoRa modulation: 0x12 for private network	



READ:PROTOCOL:NETWORK?	Query only	0x34 for public network
CONF:PROTOCOL:DOWNLINK_SLOT	For EDT, RX1 RX2 PING (Class B)	Configure/Read the selection of downlink slot (RX window)
READ:PROTOCOL:DOWNLINK_SLOT?	Query only	
CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_FIELD	PAYLOAD FOPTS	Configure/Read the selection
READ:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_FIELD?	Query only	of MAC response field
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPLINK_DR	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125 	Configure/Read Data Rate of Uplink in GWT mode
READ:PROTOCOL:UPLINK_DR?	Query only	
CONF:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET	0~7	Configure/Read
READ:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET?	Query only	— RX1_DR_OFFSET value for RXParamSetupReq
CONF:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read RX2_FREQ
READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ?	Query only	walue in MHz for <i>RXParamSetupReq</i>
CONF:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125 	Configure/Read RX2_DR value for <i>RXParamSetupReq</i>
READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR?	Query only	
CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_PERIODICITY	0 ~ 7	Configure/Read the periodicity of Ping for Class B
READ:PROTOCOL:PING_PERIODICITY?	Query only	
CONF:PROTOCOL:PROTOCOL_VER	LoRaWAN1.0.3 LoRaWAN1.0.4 LoRaWAN1.1	Configure/Read the protocol version of LoRaWAN
READ:PROTOCOL:PROTOCOL_VER?	Query only	
CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_KEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read the NwkKey value

READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_KEY?	Query only	(LoRaWAN V1.1 only)
CONF:PROTOCOL:FNWKS_IKEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read the – FNwkSIntKey value (LoRaWAN V1.1 only)
READ:PROTOCOL:FNWKS_IKEY?	Query only	
CONF:PROTOCOL:SNWKS_IKEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read the
READ:PROTOCOL:SNWKS_IKEY?	Query only	 SNwkSIntKey value (LoRaWAN V1.1 only)
CONF:PROTOCOL:NWKS_EKEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read the – NwkSEncKey value
READ:PROTOCOL:NWKS_EKEY?	Query only	(LoRaWAN V1.1 only)
CONF:PROTOCOL:JOIN_EUI	64-bit HEX value	Configure/Read the JoinEUI — value
READ:PROTOCOL:JOIN_EUI?	Query only	(LoRaWAN V1.1 only)
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_NFCNT	0 ~ 65535	Configure/Read the NFCnt
READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_NFCNT?	Query only	 value (LoRaWAN V1.1 only)
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_AFCNT	0 ~ 65535	Configure/Read the AFCnt
READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_AFCNT?	Query only	 value (LoRaWAN V1.1 only)
CONF:PROTOCOL:DL_DWELL_TIME	400ms, NO_LIMIT	Configure/Read the downlink
READ:PROTOCOL:DL_DWELL_TIME?	Query only	dwell time
CONF:PROTOCOL:UL_DWELL_TIME?	400ms, NO_LIMIT	N 1.1 P 1.1 P
READ:PROTOCOL:UL_DWELL_TIME?	Query only	 Read the uplink dwell time
CONF:PROTOCOL:LATITUDE	-90 ~ 90	Configure/Read the latitude
READ:PROTOCOL:LATITUDE?	Query only	 value in Beacon frame for Class B
CONF:PROTOCOL:LONGITUDE	-180 ~ 180	Configure/Read the longitude – value in Beacon frame for
READ:PROTOCOL:LONGITUDE?	Query only	Class B
CONF:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_DOWNLINK	NONE CONFIRMED_DOWN UNCONFIRMED_DOWN	Configure/Read the Periodic Downlink mode for class B in
READ:PROTOCOL: PERIODIC_DOWNLINK?	Query only	EDT



CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID	0 ~ 0x7F	Configure/Read the network
READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID?	Query only	id.
CONF:PROTOCOL:NET_ID_MSB	$0 \sim 0 \times 1 FFFF$	Configure/Read the MSB of
READ:PROTOCOL:NET_ID_MSB?	Query only	net id.
CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR	$0 \sim 0 \times 1 FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF$	Configure/Read the network
READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR?	Query only	address.
CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET	-1000 ~ 1000 ms	Configure/Read the Ping time
READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET?	Query only	offset.
CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_SLOT	RX1 RX2	Configure/Read the MAC
READ:PROTOCOL: MAC_RSP_SLOT?	Query only	Response Slot in GWT

4.4.5 Commands for LINK

RWC5020A/B supports multi-mac command in a single frame. So some command has <MAC_NUM> field to indicate for which mac command is. RWC5020A/B supports multi-mac command function.

Command	Parameter Range	Description
EXEC:LINK:RUN	N/A	Start link creation
EXEC:LINK:STOP	N/A	Stop the current link
READ:LINK:STATUS	Query only	Read Link running status. It will return RUNNING or STOPPED
EXEC:LINK:CLEAR	N/A	Clear the list of link messages and measured power data

READ:LINK:ACTIVATION_STATUS?	Query only	Read the status of activation procedure
READ:INFO_MSG?	Query only	Read the link information messages
EXEC:LINK:MSG_RESET	N/A	Set Read link message pointer current position. User cand read Link message for coming in from now on using READ:LINK:MSG? command.
READ:LINK:MSG?	Query only	Read the link message with detail information
EXEC:LINK:MAC_SEND	N/A	Force RWC5020A/B to send the defined MAC command
CONF:LINK:MAC_CMD_TYPE	UNCONFIRMED CONFIRMED	Configure/Read the message - type of MAC Command to
READ:LINK:MAC_CMD_TYPE?	Query only	send to the DUT
CONF:LINK:MAC_ANS_TO	UNCONFIRMED CONFIRMED	Configure/Read the time out - of MAC Answer after sending
READ:LINK:MAC_ANS_TO?	Query only	MAC Command
CONF:LINK:MAC_CMD_FIELD	PAYLOAD FOPTION	Configure/Read the field
READ:LINK:MAC_CMD_FIELD?	Query only	where MAC Command is sent
CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD <mac_num></mac_num>	For EDT, DEV_STATUS LINK_ADR DUTY_CYCLE RX_PARAM_SETUP TX_PARAM_SETUP NEW_CHANNEL DL_CHANNEL DL_CHANNEL RX_TIMING_SETUP USER_DEFINED ACTIVATE_TM DEACTIVATE_TM COMFIRMED_TM ECHO_REQUEST_TM TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM BEACON_FREQ PING_SLOT_CH FORCE_REJOIN REJOIN_SETUP ADR_SETUP For GWT,	Configure/Read the MAC Command to send to the DUT



	LINK_CHECK DEVICE_TIME DEVICE_MODE RESET_IND	
READ:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:MIC_ERR_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display erroneous
READ:LINK:MIC_ERR_DISPLAY?	Query only	messages in Link Analyzer
CONF:LINK:ADR_DR <mac_num></mac_num>	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125 	Configure/Read DR value for
READ:LINK:ADR_DR? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:ADR_TXPOW <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	Configure/Read TX power
READ:LINK:ADR_TXPOW? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	value for <i>LinkADRReq</i>
CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK <mac_num></mac_num>	0x00 ~ 0xFF	Configure/Read CH_MASK
READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	value for <i>LinkADRReq</i>
CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK_CTRL <mac_num></mac_num>	0x00 ~ 0xFF	Configure/Read — MASK_CTRL value for
READ:LINK:ADR_MASK_CTRL? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	LinkADRReq
CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK_OPT <mac_num></mac_num>	0x01 ~ 0x80	
READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK_OPT? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:ADR_NB_TRANS <mac_num></mac_num>	0 ~ 15	
READ:LINK:ADR_NB_TRANS? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:MAX_DUTY_CYCLE <mac_num></mac_num>	0 ~ 15	
READ:LINK:MAX_DUTY_CYCLE? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	_
CONF:LINK:MAX_EIRP <mac_num></mac_num>	8 10 12 	
READ:LINK:MAX_EIRP? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:UL_DWELL_TIME <mac_num></mac_num>	NO_LIMIT 400ms	_
READ:LINK:UL_DWELL_TIME? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	

READ:LINK:DL_DWELL_TIME? <mac_num> Query only LinkADReep. Only one channel (bit) can be enabled CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MODE <mac_num> CREATE DELETE Configure/Read NbTrans value for LinkADReeq READ:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the maximum duty cycle value for DinkADReeq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the maximum duty cycle value for DinkADReeq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the maximum fIRP value in dBm for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD 1 ~ 3 Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD? 0 ~ 7 Configure/Read the mode for NewChannelReq READ:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReq CONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReq CONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num> Query only C</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	CONF:LINK:DL_DWELL_TIME <mac_num></mac_num>	NO_LIMIT 400ms	
CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MODE <mac_num> CREATE DELETE Configure/Read NbTrans value for LinkADRReq READ:LINK:NEW_CH_MODE? <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the maximum duty cycle value for DiskADRReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX? <mac_num> 0 ~ 7 Configure/Read the maximum duty cycle value for DiskADRReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX? <mac_num> 0 ~ 7 Configure/Read the maximum EIRP value in dBm for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR <mac_num> 0 ~ 7 Configure/Read the uplink divel time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR <mac_num> 0 ~ 7 Configure/Read the uplink divel time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR <mac_num> 0 ~ 7 Configure/Read the uplink divel time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD 1 ~ 3 Configure/Read the uplink divel time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD? 0 ~ 7 Configure/Read the mode for NewChannelReq CONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num> 0 ~ 7 Configure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReq CONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReq CONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReq CONF:LINK:PORT 1 ~ 255 Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReq</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	READ:LINK:DL_DWELL_TIME? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
READ:LINK:NEW_CH_MODE? <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the maximum duty cycle value for DutyCycleReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the maximum duty cycle value for DutyCycleReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR <mac_num> 0 ~ 7 Configure/Read the maximum EIRP value in dBm for TXParamSetupReq READ:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR <mac_num> 0 ~ 7 Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD 1 ~ 3 Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD? Query only Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReq CONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num> 0 ~ 7 Configure/Read the mode for NewChannelReq READ:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReq CONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num> Query only Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReq READ:LINK:FPORT 1 ~ 255 Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReq READ:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE 1 ~ 128 Configure/Read the minimum DR f</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MODE <mac_num></mac_num>		Configure/Read NbTrans
READ:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX? <mac_num>Query onlyduty cycle value for DutyCycleReqCONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR <mac_num>0 ~ 7Configure/Read the maximum EIRP value in dBm for TXParamSetupReqREAD:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR <mac_num>0 ~ 7Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD1 ~ 3Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the mode for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:FPORT1 ~ 255Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:FPORT?Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD250-byte HEX valueConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be set in a single frame</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></br></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	READ:LINK:NEW_CH_MODE? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
READ:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX? <mac_num>Query onlyDuryCycleReqCONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR <mac_num>0 ~ 7Configure/Read the maximum EIRP value in dBm for TXParamSetupReqREAD:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR <mac_num>0 ~ 7Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqREAD:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD1 ~ 3Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num>0 ~ 7Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num>0 ~ 7Configure/Read the mode for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:FPORT1 ~ 255Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:FPORT?Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD250-byte HEX valueConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	
Image: Construct stateEIRP value in dBm for TXParamSetupReqREAD:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR < MAC_NUM>Query onlyConfigure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD1 ~ 3Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD?Query onlyConfigure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num>0 ~ 7Configure/Read the mode for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:FPORT1 ~ 255Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum READ:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?CONF:LINK:PAYLOAD250-byte HEX valueConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	READ:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR <mac_num>0~7Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for <i>TXParamSetupReq</i>CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the uplink dwell time value for <i>TXParamSetupReq</i>CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD1~3Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for <i>TXParamSetupReq</i>CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD?Query onlyConfigure/Read the uplink dwell time value for <i>TXParamSetupReq</i>CONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num>0~7Configure/Read the mode for <i>NewChannelReq</i>READ:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for <i>NewChannelReq</i>CONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>400~510, 862~960 MHz Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for <i>NewChannelReq</i>CONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for <i>NewChannelReq</i>CONF:LINK:FPORT1~255 Configure/Read the minimum DR for <i>NewChannelReq</i>CONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE1~128 Configure/Read the minimum DR for <i>NewChannelReq</i>CONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum M R for <i>NewChannelReq</i>CONF:LINK:PAYLOAD250-byte HEX value a single frameConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	EIRP value in dBm for
AccordAccordAccordREAD:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR? <mac_num>Query onlyTXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD1 ~ 3Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqREAD:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD?Query onlyTXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num>0 ~ 7Configure/Read the mode for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the mode for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHz Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the mode for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:FPORT1 ~ 255Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:FPORT?Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE1 ~ 128Configure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	READ:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
READ:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR? <mac_num> Query onlyQuery onlyTXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD1 ~ 3Configure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqREAD:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD?Query onlyConfigure/Read the uplink dwell time value for TXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num>0 ~ 7Configure/Read the mode for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:FPORT1 ~ 255Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:FPORT?Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD250-byte HEX valueConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	
READ:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD?Query only <i>TXParamSetupReq</i> CONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num>0 ~ 7Configure/Read the mode for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHz Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:FPORT1 ~ 255 Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:FPORT?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	READ:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
READ:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD?Query onlyTXParamSetupReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num>0 ~ 7Onfigure/Read the mode for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX? <mac_num>Query onlyOnfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHz Query onlyOnfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyOnfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:FPORT1 ~ 255Onfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE1 ~ 128Onfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyOnfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD250-byte HEX valueOnfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD	1~3	
READ:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the mode for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHzConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:FPORT1 ~ 255Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:FPORT?Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE1 ~ 128Configure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	READ:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD?	Query only	
READ:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:FPORT1 ~ 255Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:FPORT?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE1 ~ 128Configure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame</mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	CONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	
READ:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the channel index for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:FPORT1 ~ 255Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:FPORT?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE1 ~ 128Configure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame</mac_num>	READ:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	NewChannelReq
READ:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ? <mac_num>Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:FPORT?Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE1 ~ 128 Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame</mac_num>	CONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num></mac_num>	400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the channel
READ:LINK:FPORT?Query onlyConfigure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE1 ~ 128Configure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqREAD:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyConfigure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD250-byte HEX valueConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame	READ:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	index for NewChannelReq
READ:LINK:FPORT?Query onlyCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE1 ~ 128READ:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD250-byte HEX valueCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD?Query onlya single frame	CONF:LINK:FPORT	1 ~ 255	Configure/Read the maximum
READ:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE? Query only Configure/Read the minimum DR for NewChannelReq CONF:LINK:PAYLOAD 250-byte HEX value Configure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame	READ:LINK:FPORT?	Query only	
READ:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?Query onlyDR for NewChannelReqCONF:LINK:PAYLOAD250-byte HEX valueConfigure/Read the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame	CONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE	1 ~ 128	Configure/Read the minimum
READ:LINK:PAYLOAD? Query only MAC commands to be sent in a single frame	READ:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	Query only	
READ:LINK:PAYLOAD? Query only a single frame	CONF:LINK:PAYLOAD	250-byte HEX value	
CONF:LINK:FOPTS_SIZE1 ~ 15Configure/Read the channel	READ:LINK:PAYLOAD?	Query only	
	CONF:LINK:FOPTS_SIZE	1 ~ 15	Configure/Read the channel



		in the few DICL ID
READ:LINK:FOPTS_SIZE?	Query only	index for <i>DlChannelReq</i>
CONF:LINK:FOPTS	15-byte HEX value	Configure/Read the channel frequency for <i>DlChannelReq</i>
READ:LINK:FOPTS?	Query only	
CONF:LINK:BEACON_FREQ <mac_num></mac_num>	0, 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the FPORT of
READ:LINK:BEACON_FREQ? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	user-defined MAC command
CONF:LINK:PING_DR <mac_num></mac_num>	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125 	Configure/Read the Message length in byte of user-defined
READ:LINK:PING_DR? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	MAC command
CONF:LINK:PING_FREQ <mac_num></mac_num>	400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the Message – data of user-defined MAC
READ:LINK:PING_FREQ? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	command
CONF:LINK:RX2_DR <mac_num></mac_num>	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125	Configure/Read the Message length in byte of user-defined FOpts field
READ:LINK:RX2_DR? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:RX2_FREQ <mac_num></mac_num>	400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the Message – data of user-defined FOpts
READ:LINK:RX2_FREQ? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	field
CONF:LINK:RECEIVE_DELAY <mac_num></mac_num>	1 ~ 10	Configure/Read the frequency
	1~10	Configure/Read the frequency
READ:LINK:RECEIVE_DELAY? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	Configure/Read the frequency value of Beacon frame
READ:LINK:RECEIVE_DELAY? <mac_num> CONF:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET <mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>		
	Query only	value of Beacon frame Configure/Read the Data Rate
CONF:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only 0 ~ 7	value of Beacon frame Configure/Read the Data Rate used for the ping-slot downlinks for
CONF:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET <mac_num> READ:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET? <mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	Query only 0 ~ 7 Query only DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125	value of Beacon frame Configure/Read the Data Rate used for the ping-slot downlinks for PingSlotChannelReq Configure/Read the frequency used for the ping-slot
CONF:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET <mac_num> READ:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET? <mac_num> CONF:LINK:REJOIN_DR <mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	Query only0 ~ 7Query onlyDR0_SF12BW125DR1_SF11BW125DR2_SF10BW125	value of Beacon frame Configure/Read the Data Rate used for the ping-slot downlinks for PingSlotChannelReq Configure/Read the frequency used for the ping-slot downlinks for
CONF:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET <mac_num> READ:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET? <mac_num> CONF:LINK:REJOIN_DR <mac_num> READ:LINK:REJOIN_DR? <mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num></mac_num>	Query only0 ~ 7Query onlyDR0_SF12BW125DR1_SF11BW125DR2_SF10BW125Query only	value of Beacon frame Configure/Read the Data Rate used for the ping-slot downlinks for PingSlotChannelReq Configure/Read the frequency used for the ping-slot downlinks for PingSlotChannelReq

CONF:LINK:REJOIN_RETRY <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	Configure/Read the frequency
READ:LINK:REJOIN_RETRY? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	used for the RX2 channel
CONF:LINK:REJOIN_PERIOD <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	Configure/Read the Receive delay
READ:LINK:REJOIN_PERIOD? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_TIME_N <mac_num></mac_num>	0 ~ 15	Configure/Read the RX1 DR
READ:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_TIME_N? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	Offset
CONF:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_CNT_N <mac_num></mac_num>	0~15	Configure/Read the Data Rate
READ:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_CNT_N? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	value for ForceRejoinReq
CONF:LINK:ADR_LIMIT_EXP <mac_num></mac_num>	0 ~ 15	Configure/Read the
READ:LINK:ADR_LIMIT_EXP? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	RejoinType value for ForceRejoinReq
CONF:LINK:ADR_DELAY_EXP <mac_num></mac_num>	0 ~ 15	Configure/Read the – Max_Retries value for <i>ForceRejoinReq</i>
READ:LINK:ADR_DELAY_EXP? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the Period
READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY?	Query only	value for <i>ForceRejoinReq</i>
CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the
READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY?	Query only	- MaxTimeN value for RejoinParamSetupReq
CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the MaxCountN value for <i>RejoinParamSetupReq</i>
READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY?	Query only	
CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the Limit_exp value for <i>ADRParamSetupReq</i> (ADR_ACK_LIMIT=2^Limit_exp)
READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY?	Query only	
CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the Delay_exp
		value for <i>ADRParamSetupReq</i> (ADR_ACK_ DELAY=2^Delay_exp)



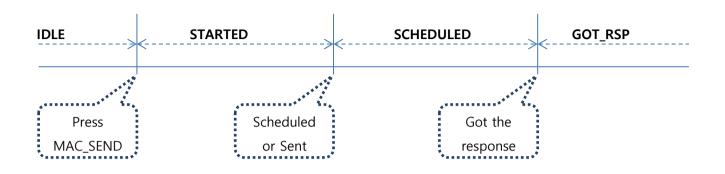
CONF:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display Time parameter in Link Analyzer screen
READ:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY?	Query only	
CONF:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display FCnt field
READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY?	Query only	in Link Analyzer screen
CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display ADR field
READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY?	Query only	in Link Analyzer screen
CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display ACK field
READ:LINK:DR_DISPLAY?	Query only	in Link Analyzer screen
CONF:LINK:DELAY_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display Class B
READ:LINK:DELAY_DISPLAY?	Query only	field in Link Analyzer screen
CONF:LINK:ADRACKREQ_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display FPort field in Link Analyzer screen
READ:LINK:ADRACKREQ_DISPLAY?	Query only	
CONF:LINK:FPENDING_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display Message
READ:LINK:FPENDING_DISPLAY?	Query only	Type field in Link Analyzer screen
CONF:LINK:DWELL_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display the
READ:LINK:DWELL_DISPLAY?	Query only	measured power in Link Analyzer screen
CONF:LINK:ECHO_LEN <mac_num></mac_num>	1 ~ 242	Configure/Read the flag whether to display DR value in Link Analyzer screen
READ:LINK:ECHO_LEN? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:ECHO_PAYLOAD <mac_num></mac_num>	250-byte HEX value	Configure/Read the flag whether to display RxDelay value in Link Analyzer screen
READ:LINK:ECHO_PAYLOAD? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:CW_TIMEOUT <mac_num></mac_num>	1 ~ 255	Configure/Read the flag whether to display ADRACKReq field in Link Analyzer screen
READ:LINK:CW_TIMEOUT? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	

CONF:LINK:CW_FREQ <mac_num></mac_num>	400 ~ 510 MHz 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the flag whether to display FPending field in Link Analyzer screen
READ:LINK:CW_FREQ? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	
CONF:LINK:CW_POW <mac_num></mac_num>	0~40	Configure/Read the flag
READ:LINK:CW_POW? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	 whether to display dwell time field in Link Analyzer screen
CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL	5 ~ 60	Configure/Read the length of
READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL?	Query only	— payload in bytes in EchoRequest command
READ:LINK:MAC_SENDL_RESULT? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	Configure/Read the Message
READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS?	Query only	data of echo request command
READ:LINK:DUTY_CYCLE?	Query only	Configure/Read the timeout of CW transmission in Enable
CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION	OFF, ON	Continuous Wave Mode command
READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION?	Query only	Configure/Read the frequency of CW signal in Enable
CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR	OFF, ON	Continuous Wave Mode command
READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR?	Query only	Configure/Read the power of CW signal in dBm in Enable
CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR	OFF, ON	Continuous Wave Mode command
READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR?	Query only	Configure/Read the minimum MAC command interval in
CONF:LINK:XOR_MHDR	0x00 ~ 0xFF	sec. This parameter is used for Periodic Downlink in Class B&C
READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR?	Query only	Read MAC response information after sending MAC command. For multi- mac response, it requires MAC_NUM parameter.
CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR	OFF, ON	Read MAC command sending status. There are five status defined (IDLE, STARTED, SCHEDULTED, GOT_RSP, TIMEOUT). Refer to following fig.
READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR?	Query only	Read duty cycle value displayed on Link Analyzer
CONF:LINK:XOR_FHDR	0x00 ~ 0xFF	Configure/Read malfunction activation.

READ:LINK:XOR_FHDR?	Query only	
READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN?	Query only	Configure/Read MIC Error activation for malfunction testing.
READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_NAME?	Query only	
CONF:LINK:FRAG_INDEX	0~3	Configure/Read MAC Header
CONF:LINK:FRAG_SIZE	1~255	 Error activation for malfunction testing.
CONF:LINK:NB_FRAG	1~65535	Configure/Read exclusive OR
CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADDING	0~255	value for MAC Header.
CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR	0x0 ~ 0xFFFFFFFF	Configure/Read FRAME
CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO	0~7	- Header Error activation for malfunction testing.
READ:LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS?	Query only	Configure/Read exclusive OR
CONF:LINK:MC_KEY	128-bit HEX value	value for FRAME Header.
CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID	0~3	Read the length of FUOTA binary file
CONF:LINK:MC_ADDR	0x0 ~ 0xFFFFFFFF	Read the name of FUOTA binary file
CONF:LINK:MC_FREQ	400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure fragment index for application layer
CONF:LINK:MC_DR	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125	Configure fragment size for application layer
CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION	0~1	Configure number of fragment for application layer
CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL	1~10000	Configure fragment padding for application layer
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODE	TIME, ASAP, CANCEL	Configure fragment descriptor for application layer
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEAR	1900 ~ 2300	Configure fragment algorithm for application layer
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTH	1~12	Read the status of fragment progressing for application layer
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAY	1~31	Configure multicast key value for application layer
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOUR	0~23	Configure multicast group id for application layer
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTE	0~59	Configure multicast address for application layer
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECOND	0~59	Configure multicast frequency for application layer
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD	0~0xFFFFFF	Configure multicast data rage for application layer
CONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VER	0x0~0xFFFFFFFF	Configure multicast option for application layer



CONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VER	0x0~0xFFFFFFFF	Configure multicast interval between multicast packets for application layer
CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIOD	0~15	Configure firmware management reboot time mode for application layer
CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS	0~7	Configure firmware management reboot time(year) for application layer Configure firmware
		management reboot time(month) for application layer
		Configure firmware management reboot time(day) for application layer
		Configure firmware management reboot time(hour) for application layer
		Configure firmware management reboot time(minute) for application layer
		Configure firmware management reboot time(second) for application layer
		Configure firmware management reboot cound down value for application layer
		Configure next firmware version of firmware management for application layer
		Configure delete firmware version of firmware management for application layer
		Configure the application layer time request period
		Configuring the number of transfers for the time synchronization application layer



4.4.6 Commands for POW_MEASURE

Command	Parameter Range	Description
CONF:POWER:SCALE	AUTO MANUAL	Configure/Read the scaling
READ:POWER:SCALE?	Query only	mode of Y-axis
CONF:POWER:MAX_Y	40 ~ -60	Configure/Read the maximum
READ:POWER:MAX_Y?	Query only	value of Y-axis
CONF:POWER:MIN_Y	30 ~ -80	Configure/Read the minimum
READ:POWER:MIN_Y?	Query only	value of Y-axis
READ:POWER:ALL:NUM?	Query only	
READ:POWER:ALL:MAX?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:ALL:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power of all the measured
READ:POWER:ALL:MIN?	Query only	_
READ:POWER:SF7:NUM?	Query only	 Read the number of received
READ:POWER:SF7:MAX?	Query only	 Read the number of received packets and the maximum, average, or minimum DUT power using SF7 of all the measured
READ:POWER:SF7:AVG?	Query only	
READ:POWER:SF7:MIN?	Query only	
READ:POWER:SF8:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and the maximum, average, or minimum DUT
READ:POWER:SF8:MAX?	Query only	

READ:POWER:SF8:AVG?	Query only	power using SF8 of all the measured
READ:POWER:SF8:MIN?	Query only	
READ:POWER:SF9:NUM?	Query only	Deed the section of the sector
READ:POWER:SF9:MAX?	Query only	———— Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:SF9:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using SF9 of all the
READ:POWER:SF9:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:SF10:NUM?	Query only	Deside a subsection in t
READ:POWER:SF10:MAX?	Query only	———— Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:SF10:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using SF10 of all the
READ:POWER:SF10:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:SF11:NUM?	Query only	
READ:POWER:SF11:MAX?	Query only	———— Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:SF11:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using SF11 of all the
READ:POWER:SF11:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:SF12:NUM?	Query only	
READ:POWER:SF12:MAX?	Query only	———— Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:SF12:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using SF12 of all the
READ:POWER:SF12:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:CH_0:NUM?	Query only	
READ:POWER:CH_0:MAX?	Query only	———— Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_0:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using CH_0 of all the
READ:POWER:CH_0:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:CH_1:NUM?	Query only	Deed the sector is the
READ:POWER:CH_1:MAX?	Query only	———— Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_1:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using CH_1 of all the
READ:POWER:CH_1:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:CH_2:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of received
READ:POWER:CH_2:MAX?	Query only	packets and the maximum, average, or minimum DUT

READ:POWER:CH_2:AVG?	Query only	power using CH_2 of all the
READ:POWER:CH_2:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:CH_3:NUM?	Query only	
READ:POWER:CH_3:MAX?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_3:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using CH_3 of all the
READ:POWER:CH_3:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:CH_4:NUM?	Query only	
READ:POWER:CH_4:MAX?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_4:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using CH_4 of all the
READ:POWER:CH_4:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:CH_5:NUM?	Query only	
READ:POWER:CH_5:MAX?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_5:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using CH_5 of all the
READ:POWER:CH_5:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:CH_6:NUM?	Query only	Deddenselver
READ:POWER:CH_6:MAX?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_6:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using CH_6 of all the
READ:POWER:CH_6:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:CH_7:NUM?	Query only	Dedden sheether for it d
READ:POWER:CH_7:MAX?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_7:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using CH_7 of all the
READ:POWER:CH_7:MIN?	Query only	measured
READ:POWER:RX2:NUM?	Query only	——— Read the number of received
READ:POWER:RX2:MAX?	Query only	packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:RX2:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power using RX2 of all the
READ:POWER:RX2:MIN?	Query only	measured
EXEC:POWER:RUN	N/A	Start the power measure test
EXEC:POWER:STOP	N/A	Stop the power measure test



CONF:POWER:MODE	SYNC_TO_LINK SCENARIO	Configure/Read the operating mode for power measure test
READ:POWER:MODE?	Query only	
CONF: POWER:SCENARIO	NORMAL_UL CERTI_DL_CNT CERTI_CW	Configure/Read the scenario for power measure test
READ: POWER:SCENARIO?	Query only	
CONF:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK	0x01 ~ 0xFF	Configure/Read the Channel mask value to be used in
READ:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK?	Query only	power measure Test. This parameter allows power measure testing for specific channels.
CONF:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT	0x01 ~ 0x80	Configure/Read CH_MASK value for optional DR for
READ:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT?	Query only	power measurement. Only one channel (bit) can be enabled
CONF:POWER:ADR_POWER	0 ~ 10	Configure/Read the power index value to be used in
READ: POWER: ADR_POWER?	Query only	power measure Test
CONF:POWER:UL_DR	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125 	Configure/Read the DR value to be used in power measure
READ: POWER:UL_DR?	Query only	—— Test
CONF:POWER:PKT_NUM	3 ~ 100	Configure/Read the Minimum
READ: POWER:PKT_NUM?	Query only	packet number for each channel in power measure Test
CONF:POWER:CW_TIMEOUT	5 ~ 65535	Configure/Read the CW timeout for CERTI_CW scenario in power measure Test
READ: POWER:CW_TIMEOUT?	Query only	
CONF:POWER:CW_FREQ	400 ~ 510 MHz 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the CW freq
READ: POWER:CW_FREQ?	Query only	for CERTI_CW scenario in power measure Test
CONF:POWER:CW_POW	0 ~ 40dBm	Configure/Read the CW power
READ: POWER:CW_POW?	Query only	for CERTI_CW scenario in power measure Test
EXEC:POWER:CLEAR_DATA	N/A	Clear previous measured values during Power measurement and restart measuring

4.4.7 Commands for SENSITIVITY

Command	Parameter Range	Description
EXEC:SENSITIVITY:RUN	N/A	Start the sensitivity test
EXEC:SENSITIVITY:STOP	N/A	Stop the sensitivity test
EXEC:SENSITIVITY:RESTART	N/A	Re-start the sensitivity test without stopping
CONF:SENSITIVITY:SCENARIO	CERTI_ECHO NORMAL_UP	Configure/Read the operating
READ:SENSITIVITY:SCENARIO?	Query only	mode for sensitivity test
CONF:SENSITIVITY:PACKET_NUM	5 ~ 1000	Configure/Read the number of
READ:SENSITIVITY:PACKET_NUM?	Query only	repetition for each test point
CONF:SENSITIVITY:START_POW	-10 ~ -143	Configure/Read the start
READ:SENSITIVITY:START_POW?	Query only	power value
READ:SENSITIVITY:STOP_POW?	Query only	Read the stop power value
CONF:SENSITIVITY:NUM_POW	1 ~ 100	Configure/Read the number of
READ:SENSITIVITY:NUM_POW?	Query only	power values
CONF:SENSITIVITY:STEP_POW	1 ~ 20	Configure/Read the step value
READ:SENSITIVITY:STEP_POW?	Query only	of power
CONF:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_PER	0 ~ 0.5	Configure/Read the value of
READ:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_PER?	Query only	users' target PER
READ:SENSITIVITY:STATUS?	Query only	Read the run status of the current test
READ:SENSITIVITY:PROGRESS?	Query only	Read the progress of sensitivity test
READ:SENSITIVITY:LEVEL?	Query only	Read the resultant sensitivity level, [dBm]
READ:SENSITIVITY:PER?	Query only	Read the resultant PER value at sensitivity level
CONF:SENSITIVITY:DOWNLINK_SLOT	For EDT, RX1 RX2 PING (Class B)	Configure/Read the selection of downlink slot (RX window)

READ:SENSITIVITY:DOWNLINK_SLOT?	Query only	
CONF:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_CH_MASK	0x01 ~ 0xFF	Configure/Read the Channel mask value to be used in Sensitivity Test. This
READ:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_CH_MASK?	Query only	parameter allows sensitivity testing for specific channels.
CONF: SENSITIVITY:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT	0x01 ~ 0x80	Configure/Read CH_MASK value for optional DR for
READ: SENSITIVITY:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT?	Query only	Sensitivity Test. Only one channel (bit) can be enabled
CONF:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DR	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125 	Configure/Read the DR value to be used in Sensitivity Test
READ:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DR?	Query only	
CONF:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DL_CH <ch_num></ch_num>	400 ~ 510 MHz 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the Down Link channel frequency value to be used in Sensitivity Test
READ:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DL_CH? <ch_num></ch_num>	Query only	
CONF:SENSITIVITY:FPORT	1 ~ 255	Configure/Read the FPORT of
READ:SENSITIVITY:FPORT?	Query only	user-defined MAC command
CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE	1 ~ 128	Configure/Read the Message length in byte of user-defined MAC command
READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	Query only	
CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD	128-byte HEX value	Configure/Read the Message data of user-defined MAC command
READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD?	Query only	
CONF:SENSITIVITY:RX2_FREQ	Frequency value in Hz	Configure/Read the RX2
READ:SENSITIVITY:RX2_FREQ?	Query only	 Frequency for RX2 channel sensitivity test
READ:SENSITIVITY:PER_RESULT? <index></index>	Query only	Read the PER value which is tested. Index is the power index value.

4.4.8 Commands for NST

Command	Parameter Range	Description
EXEC:NST:TX:RUN	N/A	Run the Signal Generator to transmit test packets to DUT
EXEC:NST:TX:STOP	N/A	Stop the Signal Generator
EXEC:NST:TX:CLEAR	N/A	Clear previous measured data
READ:NST:TX:STATUS?	N/A	Read number of packets transmitted after started. It will return IDLE if not started.
CONF:NST:TX:REPEAT_NUM	0 ~ 10000	Configure/Read the number of repetition; 0 means infinite
READ:NST:TX:REPEAT_NUM?	Query only	transmission
CONF:NST:TX:MODULATION	LORA FSK CW	Configure/Read the TX mode of Non-signaling test
READ:NST:TX:MODULATION?	Query only	of Non-signaling test
CONF:NST:TX:PACKET_INTERVAL	0.01 ~ 1000	Configure/Read the interval in sec between consecutive LoRa
READ:NST:TX:PACKET_INTERVAL?	Query only	TX frames
CONF:NST:TX:BW	500 250 125	Configure/Read the BW of LoRa TX frame
READ:NST:TX:BW?	Query only	
CONF:NST:TX:SF	SF7 SF8 SF9 SF10 SF11 SF12	Configure/Read the Spreading Factor of LoRa TX frame
READ:NST:TX:SF?	Query only	
CONF:NST:TX:CR	4_5 4_6 4_7 4_8 NO_CRC	Configure/Read the Coding Rate of LoRa TX frame
READ:NST:TX:CR?	Query only	
CONF:NST:TX:PREAMBLE_SIZE	2 ~ 12	Configure/Read the Preamble
READ:NST:TX:PREAMBLE_SIZE?	Query only	size of LoRa TX frame

CONF:NST:TX:PAYLOAD_SIZE	8 ~ 256	Configure/Read the Payload size of LoRa TX frame
READ:NST:TX:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	Query only	
CONF:NST:TX:PAYLOAD	128-byte HEX value	Configure/Read the Payload
READ:NST:TX:PAYLOAD?	Query only	data of LoRa TX frame
CONF:NST:TX:NETWORK	PRIVATE PUBLIC	Configure/Read the Sync word in LoRa modulation:
READ:NST:TX:NETWORK?	Query only	0x12 for private network 0x34 for public network
CONF:NST:TX:FM_DEVIATION	10 ~ 100 kHz	Configure/Read the FM —— deviation value for FSK
READ:NST:TX:FM_DEVIATION?	Query only	Modulation
CONF:NST:TX:DATA_RATE	1 ~ 128 kHz	Configure/Read the Data Rate
READ:NST:TX:DATA_RATE?	Query only	value for FSK Modulation
CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE	1 ~ 8 byte	Configure/Read the Sync
READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE?	Query only	Word size for FSK Modulation
CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD	YNC_WORD	
READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD?	Query only	Configure/Read the Sync Word for FSK Modulation
CONF:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY	NORMAL INVERSE	Configure/Read the TX signal
READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY?	Query only	polarity for FSK Modulation
EXEC:NST:RX:RUN	N/A	Run the Signal Analyzer to receive test packets from DUT
EXEC:NST:RX:STOP	N/A	Stop the Signal Analyzer
EXEC:NST:RX:CLEAR	N/A	Clear previous measured data
CONF:NST:RX:MODE	LORA FSK	Configure/Read the RX mode
READ:NST:RX:MODE?	Query only	of Non-signaling test
CONF:NST:RX:BW	500 250 125	Configure/Read the BW in kHz of LoRa RX frame
READ:NST:RX:BW?	Query only	
CONF:NST:RX:SF	SF7 SF8 SF9	Configure/Read the Spreading Factor of LoRa RX frame



	SF10 SF11 SF12 ANY	
READ:NST:RX:SF?	Query only	
CONF:NST:RX:NETWORK	PRIVATE PUBLIC	Configure/Read the Sync word in LoRa modulation:
READ:NST:RX:NETWORK?	Query only	0x12 for private network 0x34 for public network
CONF:NST:RX:PREAMBLE_SIZE		Configure/Read the Preamble
READ:NST:RX:PREAMBLE_SIZE?	Query only	size in LoRa modulation
CONF:NST:RX:CR	CRC NO_CRC	Configure/Read the CR of
READ:NST:RX:CR?	Query only	LoRa RX frame
READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM?	Query only	
READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and the maximum,
READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power of all the measured
READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN?	Query only	
READ:NST:RX:CW_POW?	Query only	Read RX power value. This command can be executed any time any mode.
READ:NST:RX:CW_FREQ?	Query only	Read RX Frequency value. This command can be executed any time any mode. It is available only in RWC5020B.
CONF:NST:RX:FCNT_AVG_N	1 ~ 10	Configure/Read the running
READ:NST:RX:FCNT_AVG_N?	Query only	average number of frequency counter value
CONF:NST:RX:DATA_RATE	1 ~ 128 kHz	Configure/Read the Data Rate
READ:NST:RX:DATA_RATE?	Query only	value for FSK Modulation
CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE	1 ~ 8 byte	Configure/Read the Sync
READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE?	Query only	Word size for FSK Modulation
CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD		Configure/Read the Sync
READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD?	Query only	Word for FSK Modulation
CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY	NORMAL INVERSE	Configure/Read the RX signal polarity for FSK Modulation

READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:PER_CRITERIA	0.001 ~ 1	Configure/Read the user's criteria of PER in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:PER_CRITERIA?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_UPPER	-150 ~ 30	Configure/Read the user's upper criteria of TX Power in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_UPPER?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_LOWER	-150 ~ 30	Configure/Read the user's lower criteria of TX Power in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_LOWER?	Query only	
READ:NST:MFG:PER?	Query only	Read the result value of PER measurement in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:POW?	Query only	Read the result value of Power measurement in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:STATUS?	Query only	Read the run status in MFG test; STOPPED, IDLE, PASS or FAIL, TIME_OUT, WAIT_REPORT, BUSY
CONF:NST:MFG:TIME_OUT	1 ~ 100	Configure/Read the timeout to wait trigger from DUT in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:TIME_OUT?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:MODE	LORA FSK	Configure/Read the mode of MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:MODE?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:PACKET_INTERVAL	0.01 ~ 1000	Configure/Read the interval in sec between consecutive LoRa TX frames in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:PACKET_INTERVAL?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:BW	500, 250, 125	Configure/Read the BW in kHz of LoRa TX frame in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:BW?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:SF	SF7 ~ SF12, ANY	Configure/Read the Spreading Factor of LoRa TX frame in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:SF?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:CR	4_5, 4_6, 4_7, 4_8, NO_CRC	Configure/Read the Coding Rate of LoRa TX frame in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:CR?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD_SIZE	0 ~ 250	Configure/Read the Payload size of LoRa TX frame in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD	128-byte HEX value	Configure/Read the Payload data of LoRa TX frame

READ:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:PREAMBLE_SIZE	2~12	Configure/Read the Preamble size of LoRa TX frame in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:PREAMBLE_SIZE?	Query only	
EXEC:NST:MFG:RUN	N/A	Run MFG test
EXEC:NST:MFG:STOP	N/A	Stop MFG test
CONF:NST:MFG:REPEAT_NUM	0:INFINITY 1 ~ 10000	Configure/Read the number of frame transmission in MFG test
READ:NST:MFG:REPEAT_NUM?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:NETWORK	PUBLIC PRIVATE	Configure/Read the Sync word in LoRa modulation in MFG test: 0x12 for private network 0x34 for public network
READ:NST:MFG:NETWORK?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:FM_DEVIATION	10 ~ 100 kHz	Configure/Read the FM deviation value for FSK Modulation
READ:NST:MFG:FM_DEVIATION?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:DATA_RATE	1 ~ 128 kHz	Configure/Read the Data Rate value for FSK Modulation
READ:NST:MFG:DATA_RATE?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD_SIZE	1 ~ 8 byte	Configure/Read the Sync Word size for FSK Modulation
READ:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD_SIZE?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD		Configure/Read the Sync
READ:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD?	Query only	Word for FSK Modulation
CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY	NORMAL INVERSE	Configure/Read the TX signal polarity for FSK Modulation
READ:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY?	Query only	
CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY	NORMAL INVERSE	Configure/Read the RX signal polarity for FSK Modulation
READ:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY?	Query only	
READ:NST:MFG:DUT_INFO?	Query only	Read the user data received from DUT at start of MFG test, e.g. a serial number

4.4.9 Commands for SYSTEM

Command	Parameter Range	Description
READ:SYSTEM:SW_VERSION?	Query only	Read the software version
CONF:SYSTEM:REF_CLK	INT EXT	Configure/Read the selection of source for the reference
READ:SYSTEM:REF_CLK?	Query only	clock
READ:SYSTEM:SERIAL_NUM?	Query only	Read the serial number of RWC5020A/B
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_GWT?	Query only	Read the software option information about Gateway Test
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_EDT?	Query only	Read the software option information about End Device Test
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_NST?	Query only	Read the software option information about Non- signaling Test
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_EU?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of EU868
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_SKT?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of SKT
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_US?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of US915
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_AS?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of AS923
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_KR?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of KR920
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_AU?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of AU915
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_RU?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of RU865



READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_IL?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of IL917
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_EU433?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of EU433
CONF:SYSTEM:IP_TYPE	DYNAMIC STATIC	Configure/Read the ip type. — This command should be
READ:SYSTEM:IP_TYPE?	Query only	executed via the RS232C.
CONF:SYSTEM:IP_ADDR	XXX.XXX.XXX	Configure/Read the ip address — (IPv4). This command should
READ:SYSTEM:IP_ADDR?	Query only	be executed via the RS232C.

V. Revision History

Version	Date	Description	
V1.32	2021.04.30	- Firmware version: V1.32	
		- Separate LoRaWAN1.0.3 Protocol versi	ion parameter to LoRaWAN1.0.2 and
		LoRaWAN1.0.3	Ī
		- Add RX_AGC for NST function.	
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE	deleted
		READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE?	deleted
		Commands for LINK Parameters	
		CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK	deleted
		READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK?	deleted
		CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2	deleted
		READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2?	deleted
		CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3	deleted
		READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3?	deleted
		CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL	deleted
		READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL?	deleted
		CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL	deleted
		READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL?	deleted
		Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters	
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		Commands for SENSITIVITT parameters	
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		Commands for KI T arameters	
		Commands for NST Parameters	
		CONF:NST:RX:FCNT AVG N	added
		READ: NST:RX:FCNT_AVG_N?	added
		Commands for SYSTEM Parameters	
		READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_AU?	added
		READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_RU?	added
		READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_IL?	added
		READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_EU433?	added
V1.31	2021.01.31	- Firmware version: V1.31	
1.51	2021.01.31	- Separate LoRaWAN1.0.x Protocol versi	ion parameter to LoRaWAN1 0.3 and
			ion parameter to Loka WAINT.0.5 and
		LoRaWAN1.0.4	
		- Change INIT_RX_GAIN parameter to I	RX_GAIN.
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:LINK:DL_DWELL_TIME	added
		CONF:LINK:UL_DWELL_TIME	added
		Commands for LINK Parameters	
		Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters	
		Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	



VI.30 2020.08.17 - Firmware version: VI.30 added VI.30 2020.08.17 - Firmware version: VI.30 - - Commands for NST Parameters - - - Commands for NST Parameters - - - Commands for NST Parameters - - - Commands for SYSTEM Parameters - - - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - - - Updated pictures according to FW VI.30 - - - Commands for INDCOL Parameters - - - Commands for INNE MALTUNETION added - - CONT-LINK MALTUNETION added - - CONT-LINK.MULTUNETION added - - CONT-LINK.MULTUNETION added - - CONT-LINK.NOR MIDR added -				
VI.30 2020.08.17 - Firmware version: VI.30 - VI.30 2020.08.17 - Firmware version: VI.30 - - Added RWC5020M information. - - - Added RWC5020M information. - - - Updated pictures according to FW VI.30 - - Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters			Commands for RF Parameters	11.1
V1.30 2020.08.17 - Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWCS020M information. - Added RWCS020M information. - Added RWCS020M information. - Added Rulliunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 Commands for INK Parameters Commands for INK Parameters Commands for INK Parameters COMPLIANK MIC PROPORTION added READ-LINK MIC PROPORTION added CONFLINK MIC PROPORTION added CONFLINK MIC PROPORTION added CONFLINK-MIC PROPORTION added CONFLINK-MIC PROPORTION added CONFLINK-FINDE, PROPOR added <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
V1.30 2020.08.17 - Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWCS020M information. - Added RWCS020M information. - Added RWCS020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 - Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters - Commands for INK Parameters - Commands for INK Parameters - Commands for INK Parameters - CONFLIKKMITC.ERROR added READLINKMIC CERROR added READLINKKOR, PERROR added CONFLIKKMITC, ERROR added READLINKKOR, MIHDR added CONFLINKKOR, MIHDR, ERROR added READLINKKOR, FINDR, IRROR added READLINKKOR, FINDR, IRROR added CONFLINKKRAG, STZE added CONFLINKRAG, STZE added			READ: RF:RX_GAIN?	added
V1.30 2020.08.17 - Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWCS020M information. - Added RWCS020M information. - Added RWCS020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 - Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters - Commands for INK Parameters - Commands for INK Parameters - Commands for INK Parameters - CONFLIKKMITC.ERROR added READLINKMIC CERROR added READLINKKOR, PERROR added CONFLIKKMITC, ERROR added READLINKKOR, MIHDR added CONFLINKKOR, MIHDR, ERROR added READLINKKOR, FINDR, IRROR added READLINKKOR, FINDR, IRROR added CONFLINKKRAG, STZE added CONFLINKRAG, STZE added				
V1.30 2020.08.17 - Firmware version: V1.30 - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters			Commands for NST Parameters	
V1.30 2020.08.17 - Firmware version: V1.30 - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters				
V1.30 2020.08.17 - Firmware version: V1.30 - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters				
Added RWCS020M information. Added Maffunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Complement of the parameters Comp			Commands for SYSTEM Parameters	
Added RWCS020M information. Added Maffunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Complement of the parameters Comp				
Added RWCS020M information. Added Maffunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Complement of the parameters Comp				
Added RWCS020M information. Added Maffunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Complement of the parameters Comp				
Added RWCS020M information. Added Maffunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Complement of the parameters Comp	V1 30	2020 08 17	- Firmware version: V1 30	
Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 Commands for FROTOCOL Parameters ConvElNK.MALFUNCTION added READLINK.MALFUNCTION added CONVELNK.MALFUNCTION added CONVELNK.KOR, MHDR added CONVELNK.KOR, FHDR added CONVELNK.KOR, FHDR added CONVELNK.KOR, FHDR added CONVELNK.KOR, FHDR added CONVELINK.KOR, FHDR added CONVELINK.KOR, FHDR added CONVELINK.KOR, ADDEX added CONVELINK.KOR, ADDEX added CONVELINK.KOR, ADDEX added CONVELINK.KOR, ADDING added CONVELINK.KOR, ADDING added CONVELINK.RAG, ADDING added CONVELINK.RAG, ALOO added CONVELINK.RAG, DESCRIPTOR added CONVELINK.RAG, PROBINE added CONVELINK.RAG, PROBOT, TIME, MODE added CONVELINK.RAG, CONVE, DI Added CONVELINK.RAG, CONVE, DI Added CONVELINK.RAG, CONVE, DI Added CONVELINK.RAG, REBOOT, TARE, Added CONVE	1.50	2020.00.17		
Updated pictures according to FW V1.30 Commands for EROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters CONF-LINK.MALFUNCTION added READ-LINK.MALFUNCTION? added CONF-LINK.MIC_ERROR? added CONF-LINK.MIC_ERROR? added CONF-LINK.MIDR_ERROR? added CONF-LINK.MIDR_ERROR? added CONF-LINK.FMDR_ERROR? added CONF-LINK.FMG_FIDR? added CONF-LINK.FAG_INDEX added CONF-LINK.FAG_INDEX added CONF-LINK.FAG_INDEX added CONF-LINK.FAG_INDEX added CONF-LINK.FAG_INDEX added CONF-LINK.FAG_INDEX added CONF-LINK.FAG_OFSCHIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_OFSC added CONF-LINK.FAG_OFSC added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_ROPORESS added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_ROPORESS added CONF-LINK.FAG_ROPORT_MEMODE added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF-LINK.FAG_PROGRESS added CONF-LINK.FAG_DESCRIPT				
Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters COMF-LINE CONF-LINE CONF-LINE <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Commands for LINK Parameters added CONFLINK-MALFUNCTION added READLINK-MIC_ERKOR added CONFLINK-MIC_ERKOR added CONFLINK-MIC_ERKOR added CONFLINK-MIDR_ERKOR added CONFLINK-MIDR_ERKOR added CONFLINK-SCR_MIDR added CONFLINK-SCR_MIDR added CONFLINK-SCR_MIDR added CONFLINK-SCR_MIDR added CONFLINK-FUDR_ERKOR added CONFLINK-SCR_FHDR added READLINK-FUOTA_FILE_EN? added CONFLINK-FUOTA_FILE_NAME? added CONFLINK-FRAG_SIZE added CONFLINK-FRAG SIZE added CONFLINK-FRAG SIZE added CONFLINK-FRAG PADDING added CONFLINK-FRAG PADDING added CONFLINK-FRAG AUGO added CONFLINK-MC_RRAGAUD added CONFLINK-MC_RRAGAUD added CONFLINK-MC_RRAGAUD added CONFLINK-MC_RRAGAUD added CONFLINK-MC_RRAGAUD adde			- Updated pictures according to FW V1.3	60
Commands for LINK Parameters added CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION? added READ:LINK:MIC_ERKOR added CONF:LINK:MIC_ERKOR added CONF:LINK:MIC_ERKOR added CONF:LINK:MIC_ERKOR added CONF:LINK:MIDR_ERKOR added CONF:LINK:XOR_MIDR added CONF:LINK:XOR_MIDR added CONF:LINK:XOR_MIDR added CONF:LINK:FUDR_ERKOR added CONF:LINK:FUDR_ERKOR added CONF:LINK:FUDR_ERKOR added CONF:LINK:FUDR_ERKOR added CONF:LINK:FUDR_ERKOR added CONF:LINK:FUDR_ERKOR added CONF:LINK:FRAG, INDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG, SIZE added CONF:LINK:FRAG, ALGO </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
CONFLINK-MALFUNCTION added READ:LINK-MIC_ERROR added CONF:LINK-MIC_ERROR added READ:LINK-MIC_ERROR added CONF:LINK-MIDR_ERROR added CONF:LINK-MIDR_ERROR added CONF:LINK-MIDR_ERROR added CONF:LINK-XOR_MHDR added CONF:LINK-XOR_MHDR added CONF:LINK-XOR_MHDR added CONF:LINK-XOR_FHDR added CONF:LINK-FHDR_ERROR added READ:LINK:XOR_FHDR added CONF:LINK-FROR added CONF:LINK-FRAG.NDEX added CONF:LINK-FRAG, SIZE added CONF:LINK-FRAG, SIZE added CONF:LINK-FRAG, SIZE added CONF:LINK-FRAG, ALGO added CONF:LINK-FRAG, DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK-FRAG, PROGRESS added CONF:LINK-MC, GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK-MC, ADDR added CONF:LINK-MC, CRP added CONF:LINK-MC, REQ added CONF:LINK-MC, REQ added CONF:LINK-MC, REBOOT added			Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
CONFLINK-MALFUNCTION added READLINK-MIC_ERROR added CONFLINK-MIC_ERROR added READLINK-MIC_ERROR added CONFLINK-MIDR_ERROR added CONFLINK-MIDR_ERROR added READLINK-SCR_MHDR added CONFLINK-SCR_MHDR added CONFLINK-SCR_MHDR added CONFLINK-SCR_MHDR added CONFLINK-SCR_MHDR added READLINK-SCR_MHDR added READLINK-SCR_FHDR added READLINK-SCR_FHDR added CONFLINK-FRAG INDEX added CONFLINK-FRAG INDEX added CONFLINK-FRAG SIZE added CONFLINK-FRAG SIZE added CONFLINK-FRAG ADDING added CONFLINK-FRAG PADDING added CONFLINK-FRAG CRESCRIPTOR added CONFLINK-RG CRESS added CONFLINK-MC ADDR added CONFLINK-MC ADDR added CONFLINK-MC CREQ added CONFLINK-MC RAG PROGRESS added CONFLINK-MC RADDR added CONFLINK-				
CONFLINK-MALFUNCTION added READLINK-MIC_ERROR added CONFLINK-MIC_ERROR added READLINK-MIC_ERROR added CONFLINK-MIDR_ERROR added CONFLINK-MIDR_ERROR added READLINK-SCR_MHDR added CONFLINK-SCR_MHDR added CONFLINK-SCR_MHDR added CONFLINK-SCR_MHDR added CONFLINK-SCR_MHDR added READLINK-SCR_MHDR added READLINK-SCR_FHDR added READLINK-SCR_FHDR added CONFLINK-FRAG INDEX added CONFLINK-FRAG INDEX added CONFLINK-FRAG SIZE added CONFLINK-FRAG SIZE added CONFLINK-FRAG ADDING added CONFLINK-FRAG PADDING added CONFLINK-FRAG CRESCRIPTOR added CONFLINK-RG CRESS added CONFLINK-MC ADDR added CONFLINK-MC ADDR added CONFLINK-MC CREQ added CONFLINK-MC RAG PROGRESS added CONFLINK-MC RADDR added CONFLINK-			Commands for LINK Parameters	
READ-LINK-MIC_ERROR added CONFELINK-MIC_ERROR? added CONFELINK-MIC_ERROR? added CONFELINK-MIDR_ERROR? added CONFELINK-SOR_MIDR? added CONFELINK-SOR_MIDR? added CONFELINK-SOR_MIDR? added CONFELINK-SOR_MIDR? added READ-LINK-FHDR_ERROR added READ-LINK-FHDR_ERROR? added READ-LINK-FHDR_ERROR? added READ-LINK-FHDR_ERROR? added READ-LINK-FHDR_ERROR? added READ-LINK-FHDR_ERROR? added CONFELINK-SOR_FHDR added READ-LINK-FHDR_ERROR? added CONFELINK-FRAG_DESCROP added CONFELINK-FRAG_DESCROPOR added CONFELINK-FRAG_DESCROPOR added CONFELINK-FRAG_PADDING added CONFELINK-FRAG_PADDING added CONFELINK-FRAG_PADDING added CONFELINK-FRAG_ROGRESS added CONFELINK-FRAG_PROGRESS added CONFELINK-FRAG_PROGRESS added CONFELINK-FRAG_ROPT added CONFELINK-FM_REB				added
CONFLINK-MIC_ERROR added READ-LINK-MIC_ERROR added CONFLINK-MIDR_ERROR added READ-LINK-KOR_MIDR added CONFLINK-KOR_MIDR added CONFLINK-KOR_MIDR added READ-LINK-KOR_MIDR added CONFLINK-KOR_MIDR added READ-LINK-KOR_MIDR added CONFLINK-KOR_HIDR added READ-LINK-KOR_HIDR added READ-LINK-FHOR_FLE_ENY? added CONFLINK-FROTA_FILE_LANME? added CONFLINK-FRAG, SIZE added CONFLINK-FRAG, SIZE added CONFLINK-FRAG, PADDING added CONFLINK-FRAG, PADDING added CONFLINK-FRAG, PADORG added CONFLINK-FRAG, PADORG added CONFLINK-FRAG, PADOR added CONFLINK-FRAG, PAROGRESS added				
READ:LINK.MIC_ERROR? added CONF:LINK.WHDR_ERROR added READ:LINK.WHDR_ERROR? added CONF:LINK.XOR_MHDR added READ:LINK.KOR_MHDR? added READ:LINK.XOR_MHDR? added CONF:LINK.XOR_MHDR? added READ:LINK.KOR_MHDR? added READ:LINK.FHDR_ERROR added READ:LINK.FHDR_ERROR? added CONF:LINK.XOR_FHDR? added READ:LINK.FHOTA_FILE_LEN? added CONF:LINK.FRAG,INDEX added CONF:LINK.FRAG,ISIZE added CONF:LINK.FRAG,PERGERSS added CONF:LINK.FRAG,PERGRESS added CONF:LINK.FRAG,PERGRESS added CONF:LINK.KC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK.MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK.MC_TREQ <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>added</td>				added
CONFLINK:MHDR_ERROR? added READ_LINK:MHDR_ERROR? added CONFLINK:XOR_MHDR added READ_LINK:YOR_MHDR added CONFLINK:XOR_MHDR added READ_LINK:FHDR_ERROR added CONFLINK:SOR_FHDR added READ_LINK:FHDR_ERROR? added READ_LINK:SOR_FHDR added READ_LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? added CONFLINK:FRAG_SIZE added CONFLINK:FRAG_NDEX added CONFLINK:FRAG_NDEX added CONFLINK:FRAG_NDEX added CONFLINK:FRAG_NDEX added CONFLINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONFLINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONFLINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONFLINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONFLINK:FRAG_PADDR added CONFLINK:FRAG_PADDR added CONFLINK:MC_CRUP_ID added CONFLINK:MC_OPTION added CONFLINK:MC_INTEWAL added CONFLINK:MC_INTEWAL added CONFLINK:MC_INTEWAL added CONFLINK:MC_REBOOT_MONTH added <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
READLINK:MUDR_RROR? added CONFLINK:XOR_MHDR added READLINK:XOR_MHDR? added CONF:LINK.FHDR_RROR added READLINK:KOR_MHDR? added READLINK:KOR_FHDR added READLINK:KOR_FHDR added READLINK:KOR_FHDR? added READLINK:ROTA_FILE_LEN? added READLINK:FROTA_FILE_NAME? added CONFLINK:FRAG_DEX added CONFLINK:FRAG_SIZE added CONFLINK:FRAG_CADDING added CONFLINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONFLINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONFLINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONFLINK:FRAG_LOG added CONFLINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONFLINK:FRAG_ALGO added CONFLINK:FRAG_PADGRESS added CONFLINK:MC_REQ added CONFLINK:MC_DR added CONFLINK:MC_OR added CONFLINK:MC_DR added CONFLINK:MC_DR added CONFLINK:MC_DR added CONFLINK:MC_DR added CONFLINK:MC_DR added CONFLINK:MC_DR added CONFLINK:MC_NDREBOOT_MONTH added CONFLINK:M_REBOOT_HOUR add				added
READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? added CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? added READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? added READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? added READ:LINK:FHDR? added READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? added READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? added CONF.LINK:FRAG_IDEX added CONF.LINK:FRAG_IDEX added CONF.LINK:FRAG_DEX added CONF.LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF.LINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONF.LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS added CONF.LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS added CONF.LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF.LINK:MC_ADDR added CONF.LINK:MC_NDR added CONF.LINK:MC_NDR added CONF.LINK:MC_NDR added CONF.LINK:MC_NDR added CONF.LINK:MC_REQ added CONF.LINK:MC_NDR added CONF.LINK:MC_REQ added CONF.LINK:MC_REQ added CONF.LINK:MC_REDOT_TIME_MODE added CONF.LINK:MC_REBOOT_TAP added CONF.LINK:MC_REBOOT_TAP added			READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR?	added
CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR added READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? added CONF:LINK:XOR_FHDR added READ:LINK:FUOT_FHDR added READ:LINK:FUOT_FILE_LEN? added READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_NAME? added CONF:LINK:FRAG_INDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG_INDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG_RADDING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ROBESS added CONF:LINK:FRAG_BORGESS added CONF:LINK:MC_CRUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_OROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_OPR added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_NTERVAL			CONF:LINK:XOR_MHDR	added
READ:LINK:FHDR, ERROR? added CONF:LINK:XOR_FHDR? added READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? added READ:LINK:FRAG_INDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG_INDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG_INDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG_SIZE added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS added CONF:LINK:MC_KEY added CONF:LINK:MC_KEY added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_PREQ added CONF:LINK:MC_PREQ added CONF:LINK:MC_PREQ added CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL added CONF:LINK:M_REBOOT_MOTH added CONF:LINK:M_REBOOT_MOTH added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MOTH <td></td> <td></td> <td>READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR?</td> <td>added</td>			READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR?	added
CONF.LINK:XOR_FHDR added READ:LINK:VOTA_FILE_LEN? added READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LANME? added CONF.LINK:FRAG_INDEX added CONF.LINK:FRAG_SIZE added CONF.LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF.LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF.LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF.LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF.LINK:FRAG_ROGRESS added CONF.LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF.LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF.LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF.LINK:MC_DR added CONF.LINK:MC_DREBOOT_MONTH added			CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR	added
READ:LINK:XOR_FHDR? added READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? added READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_NAME? added CONF:LINK:FRAG_NDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG_NDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG_NDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ADDING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ADDING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_NTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_NTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_NTERVAL added CONF:LINK:ME_BEDOT_NOTTH added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOUR			READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR?	added
READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? added READ:LINK:FRAG_INDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG_SIZE added CONF:LINK:FRAG_SPADING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_OPDR added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MEBOOT_TIME_MODE added CONF:LINK:MEBOOT_DAY added CONF:LINK:MEBOOT_DAY added CONF:LINK:MEBOOT_DAY added CONF:LINK:MEBOOT_DAY added CONF:LINK:MEBOOT_DAY added CONF:LINK:MEBOOT_NONTH added CONF:LINK:MEBOOT_SECOND added CONF:L			CONF:LINK:XOR_FHDR	added
READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_NAME? added CONF:LINK:FRAG_INDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG_SIZE added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO added CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:C_STAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_REBOOT_TIME_MODE added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODE added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTH added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOUR added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOUR added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SCOND added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SCOND added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SCOND added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SCOND			READ:LINK:XOR_FHDR?	added
CONF:LINK:FRAG_INDEX added CONF:LINK:FRAG_SIZE added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO added CONF:LINK:MC_AGALGO added CONF:LINK:MC_KEY added CONF:LINK:MC_CROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_ADDR added CONF:LINK:MC_ADDR added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_NTREVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_NTREVAL added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEAR added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTH added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTH added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTH added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VER added CONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VER added CONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_V			READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN?	added
CONF:LINK:FRAG_SIZE added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS added CONF:LINK:MC_KEY added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_DR added CONF:LINK:MC_FREQ added CONF:LINK:MC_PRQ added CONF:LINK:MC_NOTN added CONF:LINK:M_REBOOT_TMONTH added CONF:LINK:M_REBOOT_DAY added CONF:LINK:M_REBOOT_DAY added CONF:LINK:M_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_NAME?</td><td>added</td></tr<>			READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_NAME?	added
CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALOO added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS added CONF:LINK:MC_KEY added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_ADDR added CONF:LINK:MC_PREQ added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODE added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTH added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTH added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOUR added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOUR added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECOND added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECOND added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECOND added CONF:LINK:FM_RETY FW_VER added CONF:LINK:FM_RETY FW_VER added CONF:LINK:FM_RETY FW_VER added CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS added			CONF:LINK:FRAG_INDEX	added
CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADDING added CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR added CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO added CONF:LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS added CONF:LINK:MC_KEY added CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID added CONF:LINK:MC_DADR added CONF:LINK:MC_DADR added CONF:LINK:MC_DADR added CONF:LINK:MC_DR added CONF:LINK:MC_OPION added CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION added CONF:LINK:MC_NTERVAL added CONF:LINK:MC_NTERVAL added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODE added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTH added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAY added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTH added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTH added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECOND added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:			CONF:LINK:FRAG_SIZE	added
CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTORaddedCONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGOaddedCONF:LINK:RAG_ARGRESSaddedCONF:LINK:MC_KEYaddedCONF:LINK:MC_ADDRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_ADDRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_FREQaddedCONF:LINK:MC_DRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_INTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAYaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_TIME_PERIODadded			CONF:LINK:NB_FRAG	added
CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGOaddedCONF:LINK:RAG_PROGRESSaddedCONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_IDaddedCONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_IDaddedCONF:LINK:MC_ADDRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_DRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_DRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_INTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:MC_INTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:MC_INTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAYaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MOUTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:FM_RET_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:FM_RET_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSadded			—	added
CONF:LINK:FRAG_PROGRESSaddedCONF:LINK:MC_KEYaddedCONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_IDaddedCONF:LINK:MC_ADDRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_DRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_NTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOVRaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOVRaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_BERCONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCommands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				added
CONF:LINK:MC_KEYaddedCONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_IDaddedCONF:LINK:MC_ADDRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_FREQaddedCONF:LINK:MC_DRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_INTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAYaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_REANSaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_NB_TRANSadded				added
CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_IDaddedCONF:LINK:MC_ADDRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_FREQaddedCONF:LINK:MC_DRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_INTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_VERaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCommands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				added
CONF:LINK:MC_ADDRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_FREQaddedCONF:LINK:MC_DRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_INTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAYaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSadded				added
CONF:LINK:MC_FREQaddedCONF:LINK:MC_DRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_INTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAYaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DELT_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCommands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				
CONF:LINK:MC_DRaddedCONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_INTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCommands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				added
CONF:LINK:MC_OPTIONaddedCONF:LINK:MC_INTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAYaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DELT_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedConmands for POWER_MEASURE parameters			CONF:LINK:MC_FREQ	added
CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVALaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAYaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedConf:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSadded				
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAYaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCommands for POWER_MEASURE parameters			=	
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEARaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAYaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCommands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTHaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAYaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSadded				
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAYaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCommands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				added
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOURaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCommands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTEaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECONDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CDaddedCONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VERaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIODaddedCONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANSaddedCommands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECOND added CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VER added CONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VER added CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIOD added CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS added Conf:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS added Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD added CONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VER added CONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VER added CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIOD added CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS added CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS added Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				
CONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VER added CONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VER added CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIOD added CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS added Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				added
CONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VER added CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIOD added CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS added Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				added
CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIOD added CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS added Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters				added
CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS added Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters			CONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VER	added
Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters			CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIOD	added
			CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS	added
Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters			Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters	
Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters				
			Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	



		Commands for RF Parameters	
		CONF:RF:AS923_CH_GROUP	renamed from:RF:AS923_CH_MODE
		READ: RF:AS923_CH_GROUP?	renamed from: RF:AS923_CH_MODE?
		CONF:RF:AS923_FREQ_OFFSET	added added
		READ: RF:AS923_FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CN470_CH_PLAN	added
		READ: RF:CN470_CH_PLAM?	added
		Commendation NCT Domenations	
		Commands for NST Parameters	- 44- 4
		CONF:NST:RX:PREAMBLE_SIZE READ:NST: RX: PREAMBLE_SIZE?	added added
		KEAD.NS1. KA. FREAMBLE_SIZE?	audeu
		Commands for SYSTEM Parameters	
		CONF:SYSTEM:IP_TYPE	added
		READ:SYSTEM:IP_TYPE?	added
		CONF:SYSTEM:IP_ADDR	added
		READ:SYSTEM:IP_ADDR?	added
		READ.5151EM.II_ADDR:	auucu
<u>V1 00</u>	2020.05.11	Eine and MI 22	
V1.22	2020.05.11	- Firmware version: V1.22	-
		- Updated pictures according to FW V1.2	2
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_FIELD	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_FIELD?	added
		Commands for LINK Parameters	
		CONF:LINK:ECHO_PAYLOAD	added
		READ:LINK:ECHO_PAYLOAD?	added
		Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters	
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		Commands for NST Parameters	
		CONF:NST:TX:DUT_TYPE	deleted
			4-1-4-4
		READ:NST: TX:DUT_TYPE?	deleted
		READ:NST: TX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE	deleted
		CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE?	
		CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE	deleted deleted deleted
		CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE?	deleted deleted
		CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
		CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE?	deleted deleted deleted deleted
		CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
		CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE?	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE?	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted 1
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters READ:LINK:STATUS?	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted 1
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted 1
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters READ:LINK:STATUS?	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted 1
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters READ:LINK:STATUS? Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted 1
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters READ:LINK:STATUS? Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted 1
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters READ:LINK:STATUS? Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters COMPART SENSITIVITY parameters CONF:RF:PING_FREQ	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted 1
V1.21	2019.12.30	CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE? CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? - Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters READ:LINK:STATUS? Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted added added added



		CONF:RF:BEACON_FREQ	added
		CONF:RF:TX_FREQ	added
		READ:RF:TX_FREQ?	added
		CONF:RF:RX_FREQ	added
		READ:RF:RX_FREQ?	added
		CONF:RF:MFG_FREQ	added
		READ:RF:MFG_FREQ?	added
		Commands for NST Parameters	
		CONF:NST:RX:CR	added
		READ:NST: RX:CR?	added
V1.20	2019.09.16	- Firmware version: V1.20	
		- Add RWC5020B features and RF specifi	cation
		1	
		- Updated pictures according to FW V1.20	
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
	1	CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_FORMAT	deleted
		READ:PROTOCOL:MAC_FORMAT?	deleted
	1	CONF:PROTOCOL:FCNT	deleted
		READ:PROTOCOL:FCNT?	deleted
		CONF:PROTOCOL:FCNT_MODE	deleted
		READ:PROTOCOL:FCNT_MODE?	deleted
		CONF:PROTOCOL:ADR_ACK_REQ	deleted
		READ:PROTOCOL:ADR_ACK_REQ?	deleted
		CONF:PROTOCOL:ACK	deleted
		READ:PROTOCOL:ACK?	deleted
		CONF:PROTOCOL:FPENDING	deleted
		READ:PROTOCOL:FPENDING?	deleted
		Commands for LINK Parameters	
		CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK_OPT	added
		READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK_OPT?	added
		READ:LINK:DUTY_CYCLE?	added
		Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters	
		CONF:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT	added
		READ:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT?	added
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		CONF:SENSITIVITY: TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT	added
		READ: SENSITIVITY: TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT?	added
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ?	added
		READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ_MAX?	added
		READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ_AVG?	added
	1	READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ_AVG?	added
		CONF:RF:AS923 CH MODE	added
		READ:RF:AS923_CH_MODE?	added
		CONF:RF:SYSCLK_OFFSET	added
		READ:RF:SYSCLK_OFFSET?	added
	1	Commands for NST Parameters	
		EXEC:NST:TX:CLEAR	added
	1		
		EXEC:NST:RX:CLEAR	added
		READ:NST:TX:STATUS?	added
	1	READ:NST:RX:CW_POW?	added
		READ:NST:RX:CW_FREQ?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD	added
		READ:NST: MFG:PAYLOAD?	added
V1.17	2019.06.14	- Firmware version: V1.17	
		- Updated pictures according to FW V1.17	
	1		
		- Combine POW_TIME and POW_CH su	
	i i	Added TV Dewer measure function using	renecified scenario
		- Added TX Power measure function using	
		- In Power Measure, MODE, SCENARIO	



		TADOFT OU MAGE DET NUM ON	TRACOUT ON EDEO ON DOW
		TARGET_CH_MASK, PKT_NUM, CW	V_TIMEOUT, CW_FREQ, CW_POW
		parameters are added	
		- TARGET_CH_MASK parameter is add	ded for GWT sensitivity test
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_SLOT	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_SLOT?	added
		Commands for LINK Parameters	
		CONF:LINK:RX2_FREQ	added
		READ:LINK:RX2_FREQ?	added
		CONF:LINK:RX2_DR	added
		READ:LINK:RX2_DR? CONF:LINK:RECEIVE_DELAY	added added
		READ:LINK:RECEIVE_DELAY?	added
		CONF:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET	added
		READ:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET?	added
		CONF:LINK:ABNORMAL	added
		READ:LINK:ABNORMAL?	added
		CONF:LINK:BEACON_DR	deleted
		READ:LINK:BEACON_DR?	deleted
		Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters CONF:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK	s added
		READ:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK	added
		EXEC:POWER:RUN	added
		EXEC:POWER:STOP	added
		CONF:POWER:MODE	added
		READ:POWER:MODE?	added
		CONF:POWER:SCENARIO	added
		READ:POWER:SCENARIO?	added
		CONF:POWER:ADR_POWER	added
		READ:POWER:ADR_POWER? CONF:POWER:UL DR	added added
		READ:POWER:UL_DR?	added
		CONF:POWER:PKT_NUM	added
		READ:POWER:PKT_NUM?	added
		CONF:POWER:CW_TIMEOUT	added
		READ:POWER:CW_TIMEOUT?	added
		CONF:POWER:CW_FREQ	added
		READ:POWER:CW_FREQ? CONF:POWER:CW POW	added added
		READ:POWER:CW_POW?	added
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DL_CH	added
		READ: SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DL_CH?	added
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		READ:RF:PING_FREQ?	added
		READ:RF:PING_DR?	added
		READ:RF:BEACON_FREQ?	added
		READ:RF:BEACON_DR?	added
		Commands for NST Parameters	
V1.16	2019.04.12	- Firmware version: V1.16	
. 1.10	2017.01.12	- Updated all pictures according to FW V	V1 16
		- Add FOPTS_SIZE and FOPTS parame	
		- Remove PAYLOAD_TYPE parameter	
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_SLOT	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_SLOT?	added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:FOPTS_SIZE	added
		CONF.LINK.FOF 15_SIZE	auucu



		DEAD INTEROPER OFFE	11 1
		READ:LINK:FOPTS_SIZE? CONF:LINK:FOPTS	added added
		READ:LINK:FOPTS?	added
		CONF:LINK:MAC_ANS_TO	added
		READ:LINK:MAC_ANS_TO?	added
		EXEC:LINK:MSG_RESET	added
		READ:LINK:MSG?	added
		CONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_TYPE	deleted
		READ:LINK:PAYLOAD_TYPE?	deleted
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		Commands for NST Parameters	
V1.15	2018.12.14	- Firmware version: V1.15	
v1.15	2010.12.14		1 15
		- Updated all pictures according to FW V	
		- Some Remote command requires more	
		number for multi MAC function. Add thi	s information for multi parameter remote
		command.	
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET?	added
		Commands for LINK Parameters	
		CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL	added
		READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL?	added
		READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS?	added
		READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT?	added
		READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT?	
		READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters	
		READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters	
		READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters	
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters	
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14	added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V	added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region name	added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region name AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470	added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region name	added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region named and the abbreviation of Regio	added added 1.14 Interpretation of the second s
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region name AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 - Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX	added added 1.14 ie 0, KR922 \rightarrow KR920, IN866 \rightarrow IN865, and MFG in NST mode
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region name AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 - Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX - Added or renamed remote commands. S	added added 1.14 ie 0, KR922 \rightarrow KR920, IN866 \rightarrow IN865, and MFG in NST mode
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region name AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 - Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX - Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	added added 1.14 added 1.14 added (1,14) (1,1
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region name AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 - Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX - Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	added added 1.14 ie 0, KR922 \rightarrow KR920, IN866 \rightarrow IN865, and MFG in NST mode Gee 4.4 for details. added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region nam AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 - Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX - Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID?	added added 1.14 added added kR922 \rightarrow KR920, IN866 \rightarrow IN865, and MFG in NST mode See 4.4 for details. added added added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region nam AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 - Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX - Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID?	added added 1.14 added added added added added added added added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region named the abbreviation of Region named and the second sec	added added 1.14 le b, KR922 \rightarrow KR920, IN866 \rightarrow IN865, and MFG in NST mode See 4.4 for details. added added added added added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Cohange the abbreviation of Region named and the abbreviation of Region named AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NET_ID_MSB READ:PROTOCOL:NET_ID_MSB? CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR	added added 1.14 le b, KR922 \rightarrow KR920, IN866 \rightarrow IN865, and MFG in NST mode See 4.4 for details. added added added added added added added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Change the abbreviation of Region named and the abbreviation of Region named and the second sec	added added (1.14 added (1.14 added (1.14 (1.14) (1.
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Consequence AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 - Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX - Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR? CONF:PROTOCOL:BEACON_TIME_OFFSET	added added (1.14 te b, KR922 → KR920, IN866 → IN865, and MFG in NST mode See 4.4 for details. added added added added added added added added added added added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Change the abbreviation of Region named and the abbreviation of Region named and the second sec	added added 1.14 added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region namely all and the system of the commands of Region namely all and the system of the	added added (1.14 te b, KR922 → KR920, IN866 → IN865, and MFG in NST mode See 4.4 for details. added added added added added added added added added added added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Consequence AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 - Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX - Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR? CONF:PROTOCOL:BEACON_TIME_OFFSET	added added (1.14 te b, KR922 → KR920, IN866 → IN865, and MFG in NST mode See 4.4 for details. added added added added added added added added added added added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 - Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX - Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NET_ID_MSB READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR READ:PROTOCOL:BEACON_TIME_OFFSET ? Commands for LINK Parameters	added added (1.14 te b, KR922 → KR920, IN866 → IN865, and MFG in NST mode See 4.4 for details. added added added added added added added added added added added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Change the abbreviation of Region nam AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 - Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX - Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR READ:PROTOCOL:SEACON_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:BEACON_TIME_OFFSET ? Commands for LINK Parameters Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	added added (1.14 te b, KR922 → KR920, IN866 → IN865, and MFG in NST mode See 4.4 for details. added added added added added added added added added added added
V1.14	2018.10.10	READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters AU921 → AU915, CN490 → CN470 RU867 → RU864 - Added Any Data Rate type for NST RX - Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID? CONF:PROTOCOL:NET_ID_MSB READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR READ:PROTOCOL:BEACON_TIME_OFFSET ? Commands for LINK Parameters	added added 1.14 added add add added added added added added add add added add add added add



			1.0 000
		READ:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DR?	renamed from:SF?
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		Commands for NST Parameters	11.1
		CONF:NST:TX:FM_DEVIATION	added
		READ:NST:TX:FM_DEVIATION?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:FM_DEVIATION	added
		READ:NST:MFG:FM_DEVIATION?	added
		CONF:NST:TX:DATA_RATE	added
		READ:NST:TX:DATA_RATE?	added
		CONF:NST:RX:DATA_RATE	added
		READ:NST:RX:DATA_RATE?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:DATA_RATE	added
		READ:NST:MFG:DATA_RATE?	added
		CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE	added
		READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE?	added
		CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE	added
		READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD_SIZE	added
		READ:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD_SIZE?	added
		CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD	added
		READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD?	added
		CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD	added
		READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD	added
		READ:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD?	added
		CONF:NST:TX:MODULATION	renamed from:MODE
		READ:NST:TX:MODULATION?	renamed from:MODE?
		CONF:NST:RX:MODULATION	added
		READ:NST:RX:MODULATION?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:MODULATION	added
		READ:NST:MFG:MODULATION?	added
		CONF:NST:TX:DUT_TYPE	renamed from: PROTOCOL: DUT_TYPE
		READ:NST:TX:DUT_TYPE?	renamed from: PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE?
		CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE	added
		READ:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE	added
		READ:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE?	added
			added
		CONF:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY	
		READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY?	added
		—	
		READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY?	added
		READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY	added added added added
		READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY?	added added added
		READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY	added added added added
		READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY?CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITYREAD:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY?CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITYREAD:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY?	added added added added added
		READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? READ:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY?	added added added added added added
		READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? READ:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY?	added added added added added added
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY?CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITYREAD:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY?CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY?READ:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY?CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITYREAD:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY?	added added added added added added
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Firmware version: V1.13	added added added added added added added
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? READ:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? - Firmware version: V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1	added added added added added added added
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Firmware version: V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in	added added added added added added added added .13 n Class C mode of EDT
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Polated all pictures according to FW V1 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in - Added or renamed remote commands. Set	added added added added added added added added .13 n Class C mode of EDT
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Firmware version: V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in - Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	added added added added added added added added .13 n Class C mode of EDT e 4.4 for details.
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Polated all pictures according to FW V1 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in - Added or renamed remote commands. Set	added added added added added added added added .13 n Class C mode of EDT
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Polarity? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Added all pictures according to FW V1 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Added or renamed remote commands. See Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE?	added added added added added added added added .13 n Class C mode of EDT e 4.4 for details.
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? READ:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Poldated all pictures according to FW V1 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Added or renamed remote commands. Set Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK	added added added added added added added added added added .13 n Class C mode of EDT e 4.4 for details.
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Polarity? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Added all pictures according to FW V1 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Added or renamed remote commands. See Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE?	added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? READ:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Poldated all pictures according to FW V1 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Added or renamed remote commands. Set Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK	added adde adde adde add add
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Polated all pictures according to FW V1 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Added or renamed remote commands. Set Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK? CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK? CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE?	added added added added added added added added added added e 4.4 for details.
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Poldated all pictures according to FW V1 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Added or renamed remote commands. Set Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK? CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE	added adde adde adde add add
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Polated all pictures according to FW V1 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Added or renamed remote commands. Set Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK? CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK? CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE?	added added
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Polated all pictures according to FW V1 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in - Added or renamed remote commands. Set Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK? CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? CONF:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_DOWNLINK READ:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_DOWNLINK?	added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Polated all pictures according to FW V1 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in - Added or renamed remote commands. See Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK? CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? CONF:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_DOWNLINK READ:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_DOWNLINK? Commands for LINK Parameters	added added
V1.13	2018.07.19	READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? Polated all pictures according to FW V1 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in - Added or renamed remote commands. Set Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK? CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? CONF:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_DOWNLINK READ:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_DOWNLINK?	added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added



1		READ:LINK:SET_CH_AT_OTAA?	deleted
		CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK	added
		READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK?	added
		CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2	added
		READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2? CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3	added added
		READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3?	added
		CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL	added
		READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL?	added
		CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL	added
		READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL?	added
		CONF:LINK:DWELL DISPLAY	added
		READ:LINK:DWELL_DISPLAY?	added
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:RX2 FREQ	added
		READ: SENSITIVITY:RX2_FREQ?	added
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		CONF:RF:CH_GROUP	renamed from:CH_GROUP_A
		READ: RF:CH_GROUP?	renamed from:CH_GROUP_A?
		CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B	deleted
		READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B?	deleted
		CONF:RF:CH MODE	added
		READ:RF:CH_MODE?	added
	2010.01.20		
V1.12	2018.04.20	- Firmware version: V1.12	
		- Updated all pictures according to FW V	
		- Added explanation about new MAC co	mmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM,
		UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUE	
		ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 f	
			for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19
		for details.	
		- Added or renamed remote commands.	See 4.4 for details.
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE	
			renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE
		READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE?	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE?
		Commands for LINK Parameters	
			renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM,
		Commands for LINK Parameters	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM,
		Commands for LINK Parameters	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM,
		Commands for LINK Parameters	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM,
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY?	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY?	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY?	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added added added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added added added added added added
		Conf:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY?	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added added added added added added added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added added added added added added added added added added added
		Conf:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY?	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added added added added added added added added added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY?	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added added
		Conf:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY?	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:SPOW_DISPLAY	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY READ:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY?	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY READ:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:CMSG_TYPE_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY READ:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY?	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:INME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY READ:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY READ:LINK:DR_DISPLAY READ:LINK:DR_DISPLAY READ:LINK:DR_DISPLAY CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY READ:LINK:DR_DISPLAY READ:LINK:DR_DISPLAY	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY READ:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY?	renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added



	-		
		CONF:LINK:FPENDING_DISPLAY	added
		READ:LINK:FPENDING_DISPLAY?	added
		CONF:LINK:ECHO_LEN	added
		READ:LINK:ECHO_LEN?	added added
		CONF:LINK:CW_TIMEOUT READ:LINK:CW_TIMEOUT?	added
		CONF:LINK:CW_FREQ	added
		READ:LINK:CW_FREQ?	added
		CONF:LINK:CW POW	added
		READ:LINK:CW_POW?	added
		Commands for NST Parameters	
		CONF:NST:MFG:PER_CRITERIA	added
		READ:NST:MFG:PER_CRITERIA?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_UPPER	added
		READ:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_UPPER?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_LOWER	added
		READ:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_LOWER?	added
		READ:NST:MFG:PER?	added
		READ:NST:MFG:POW?	added
		READ:NST:MFG:STATUS?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:TIME_OUT	added
		READ:NST:MFG:TIME_OUT?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:MODE BEAD:NST:MEG:MODE2	added
		READ:NST:MFG:MODE?	
		CONF:NST:MFG:INTERVAL READ:NST:MFG:INTERVAL?	added added
		CONF:NST:MFG:BW	added
		READ:NST:MFG:BW?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:SF	added
		READ:NST:MFG:SF?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:CR	added
		READ:NST:MFG:CR?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD_SIZE	added
		READ:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:PREAMBLE_SIZE	added
		READ:NST:MFG:PREAMBLE_SIZE?	added
		EXEC:NST:MFG:RUN	added
		EXEC:NST:MFG:STOP	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:REPEAT_NUM	added
		READ:NST:MFG:REPEAT_NUM?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:NETWORK	added
		READ:NST:MFG:NETWORK? READ:NST:MFG:DUT_INFO?	added
		KEAD:NS1:MFG:DU1_INFU?	added
V1 11	2018 02 10	Eirmuoro vorsion: V1 11	
V1.11	2018.03.19	- Firmware version: V1.11	11
		- Updated all pictures according to FW V1	
		- Revised the usage of Signal Generator ar	
		- Added protocol parameters to expand a f	unction of test frame generation/analysis in
		NST mode	
		- Added explanation about additional MAG	C commands for LoRaWAN V1 1
		- Added explanation about additional WAX	
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		CONF:RF:UL_CH	Added
		CONF.M'.UL_CH	Added For EDT, n=3 (EU868, IN865) or n=4 (KR922, AS923, EU433)
			For GWT, all channel frequencies are editable.
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:MESSAGE_TYEP	Added
		READ:PROTOCOL:MESSAGE_TYEP?	Added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_FORMAT	Added
		READ:PROTOCOL:MAC_FORMAT?	Added
			Tuutu
		CONF:PROTOCOL:FCNT READ:PROTOCOL:FCNT?	Added



CONF:PROTOCOL:FCNT_MODE Added	
READ:PROTOCOL:FCNT_MODE? Added	
CONF:PROTOCOL:ADR_ACK_REQ Added	
READ:PROTOCOL:ADR_ACK_REQ? Added	
CONF:PROTOCOL:ACK Added	
READ:PROTOCOL:ACK? Added	
CONF:PROTOCOL:FPENDING Added	
READ:PROTOCOL:FPENDING? Added	
V1.10 2017.12.27 - Firmware version: V1.10	
- Added a section of Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B EDT	
- Added a section of Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B GWT	
- Updated activation procedures for LoRaWAN V1.1	
- Class B support (V1.0.2 classB draft4 and V1.1)	
- LoRaWAN V1.1 support	
- Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details.	
Commands for RF Parameters	
READ:RF:DL_CH? added (n=0,1,,7)	
Commands for Protocol Parameter	
CONF:PROTOCOL:DOWNLINK_SLOT renamed from:RX_WINDOW READ:PROTOCOL:DOWNLINK_SLOT? renamed from:RX_WINDOW?	
READ:PROTOCOL:DOWNLINK_SLOT? renamed from:RX_WINDOW? CONF:PROTOCOL:NETWORK renamed from:SYNC_WORD	
READ:PROTOCOL:NETWORK renamed from:SYNC_WORD?	
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPLINK_DR renamed from:UL_DR	
READ:PROTOCOL:OPLINK_DR renamed from:UL_DR?	
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_FCNT added	
READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_FCNT added	
CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_PERIODICITY added	
READ:PROTOCOL:PING_PERIODICITY? added	
CONF:PROTOCOL:PROTOCOL VER added	
READ:PROTOCOL_PROTOCOL_VER? added	
CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_KEY added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_KEY? added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
CONF:PROTOCOL:FNWKS_IKEY added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
READ:PROTOCOL:FNWKS_IKEY? added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
CONF:PROTOCOL:SNWKS_IKEY added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
READ:PROTOCOL:SNWKS_IKEY? added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
CONF:PROTOCOL:NWKS_EKEY added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
READ:PROTOCOL:NWKS_EKEY? added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
READ:PROTOCOL:DL_DWELL_TIME? added	
READ:PROTOCOL:UL_DWELL_TIME? added	
CONF:PROTOCOL:LATITUDE added	
READ:PROTOCOL:LATITUDE? added	
CONF:PROTOCOL:LONGITUDE added	
READ:PROTOCOL:LONGITUDE? added	
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_NFCNT added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_NFCNT? added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_AFCNT added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_AFCNT? added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
CONF:PROTOCOL:JOIN_EUI added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
READ:PROTOCOL:JOIN_EUI? added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
Commands for LINK	
CONF:LINK:MIC_ERR_DISPLAY added	
READ:LINK:MIC_ERR_DISPLAY? added	
CONF:LINK:SET_TM_AT_OTAA added	
READ:LINK:SET_TM_AT_OTAA? added	
CONF:LINK:SET_CH_AT_OTAA added	
READ:LINK:SET_CH_AT_OTAA? added	
CONF:LINK:REJOIN_DR added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
READ:LINK:REJOIN_DR? added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)	
READ:LINK:REJOIN_DK? added (for Loka WAN V1.1) CONF:LINK:REJOIN_TYPE added (for Loka WAN V1.1) READ:LINK:REJOIN_TYPE? added (for Loka WAN V1.1)	



		CONF:LINK:REJOIN_RETRY	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:REJOIN_RETRY?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:REJOIN_PERIOD	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:REJOIN_PERIOD?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_TIME_N	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_TIME_N?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_CNT_N	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_CNT_N?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:ADR_LIMIT_EXP	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:ADR_LIMIT_EXP?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:ADR_DELAY_EXP	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:ADR_DELAY_EXP?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:PING_FREQ	added
		READ:LINK:PING_FREQ?	added
		CONF:LINK:PING_DR	added
		READ:LINK:PING_DR?	added
		CONF:LINK:BEACON_FREQ	added
		READ:LINK:BEACON_FREQ?	added
		CONF:LINK:BEACON_DR	added
		READ:LINK:BEACON_DR?	added
		Commands for SENSITIVITY	
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:DOWNLINK_SLOT	renamed from:RX_WINDOW
		READ:SENSITIVITY:DOWNLINK_SLOT?	renamed from:RX_WINDOW?
		Commands for NST	
		CONF:NST:TX:NETWORK	renamed from:SYNC_WORD
		READ:NST:TX:NETWORK?	renamed from:SYNC_WORD?
		CONF:NST:RX:NETWORK	renamed from:SYNC_WORD
		READ:NST:RX:NETWORK?	renamed from:SYNC_WORD?
		CONF:NST:TX:IQ_POLARITY	deleted
		READ:NST:TX:IQ_POLARITY?	deleted
		CONF:NST:RX:IQ_POLARITY	deleted
		READ:NST:RX:IQ_POLARITY?	deleted
V1.05	2017.09.26	 Firmware version: V1.05 Added or renamed remote commands. S 	ee 4.4 for details.
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. So Commands for RF Parameters	
V1.05	2017.09.26	Added or renamed remote commands. So Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET	added
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. So Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET?	
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET	added
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET READ:RF:TIME_OFFSET?	added added
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? READ:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n	added added added (n=0,1,,5)
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? READ:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n?	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added added
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A?	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added added added
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added added added added added added
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B?	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added added added added added added added
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET READ:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n?	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n	added added (n=0,1,,5) added
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n?	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added adeed adeed adeed adeed adeed adeed adeed adeed a
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added adeleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted (n=0,1,,7)
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:U_CH_n READ:RF:U_CH_n? CONF:RF:U_CH_n READ:RF:U_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n?	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added adeed adeed adeed adeed adeed adeed adeed adeed a
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:U_CH_n READ:RF:U_CH_n? CONF:RF:D_CH_N? CONF:RF:D_CH_N? CONF:RF:D_CH_N? CONF:RF:D_CH_N? CONF:RF:D_CH_N? CONF:RF:D_CH_N? CONF:RF:D_NC_N? CONF:RF:D_NC_NC_NC_NC_NC_NC_NC_NC_NC_NC_NC_NC_NC_	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added adeleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted adeleted adeleted a
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_N? CONF:RF:DNF:RCM_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:CH_N CONF:RF:C	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added adeted (n=0,1,,7) deleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted renamed
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DD_CH_n? CONF:RF:DD_CONF:RF:DC_CD_N? CONF:RF:DCO	added added (n=0,1,,5) added adeted (n=0,1,,7) deleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted renamed from CONF:RF:RX_WINDOW
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW? READ:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET	added added (n=0,1,,5) added adeted (n=0,1,,7) deleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted renamed from CONF:RF:RX_WINDOW
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW? READ:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET?	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added adeted (n=0,1,,7) deleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted renamed from CONF:RFRX_WINDOW
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? READ:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW READ:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET? READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ	added added added (n=0,1,,5) added adeted deleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted renamed from CONF:RF:RX_WINDOW renamed from READ:RF:RX_WINDOW?
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW READ:RF:OTOCOL:RX_WINDOW? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET? READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ?	added adeleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted renamed from READ:RF:RX_WINDOW renamed fro
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B? READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW READ:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR	added deleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted renamed from READ:RF:RX_WINDOW renamed from
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? READ:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW READ:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET? READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ? READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR?	added deleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted renamed from CONF:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET<
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_R? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW READ:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET? READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR?	added adeleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted renamed from CONF:RF
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Added or renamed remote commands. S Commands for RF Parameters CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET? READ:RF:TIME_OFFSET? CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n READ:RF:CH_MASK_n? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_B? CONF:RF:CH_n READ:RF:CH_n? CONF:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:RF:DL_CH_n? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW READ:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET? READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ? READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR?	added deleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted renamed from READ:RF:RX_WINDOW



		CONF:LINK:MAC_CMD_TYPE	added
		READ:LINK:MAC_CMD_TYPE?	added
		CONF:LINK:MAC_CMD_FIELD	added
		READ:LINK:MAC_CMD_FIELD?	added
		CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD	added
		READ:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD?	added
		CONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX	added
		READ:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX?	added
		CONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ	added
		READ:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ?	added
		Commands for POW_TIME & POW_CH	
		READ:POWER:ALL:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:SF7:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:SF8:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:SF9:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:SF10:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:SF11:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:SF12:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:CH_0:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:CH_1:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:CH_2:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:CH_3:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:CH_4:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:CH_5:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:CH_6:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:CH_7:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:RX2:NUM?	added
		READ:POWER:RX2:MAX?	added
		READ:POWER:RX2:AVG?	added
		READ:POWER:RX2:MIN?	added
		Commands for SENSITIVITY	
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:NUM_POW	added
		READ:SENSITIVITY:NUM_POW?	added
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:STEP_NUM	deleted
		READ:SENSITIVITY:STEP_NUM?	deleted
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:SET_SF_AT_START	renamed from SET_DR_AT_START
		READ:SENSITIVITY:SET_SF_AT_START?	renamed from SET_DR_AT_START?
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:SF	renamed from CONF:SENSITIVITY:DR
		READ:SENSITIVITY:SF?	renamed from READ:SENSITIVITY:SF?
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:FPORT	added
		READ:SENSITIVITY:FPORT?	added
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE	added
		READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	added
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD	added
		READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD?	added
		Commands for NST	
		CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD	added
		READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD?	added
		CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD	added
		READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD?	added
		READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM?	added
		READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX?	added
		READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG?	added
		READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN?	added
			·
T I I O C	0015 00 05		
V1.04	2017.08.05	- Firmware version: V1.04	
		- Improved Sensitivity Test in EDT by pro-	oviding two different test scenarios: one is
			the other is to use Echo request after DUT
		is activated to test mode.	
		- Added or renamed remote commands co	prresponding to transmission of MAC
		commands. See 4.4.4 and 4.4.5.	
		CONF:RF:RX_WINDOW	renamed from CONF:RF:DL_CH_OPTION
		READ:RF:RX_WINDOW?	renamed from READ:RF:DL_CH_OPTION?
		READ:PROTOCOL:ACTIVATION_STATUS?	added
		· · ·	



CONF:PROTOCOL:SYNC_WORD added	
READ:PROTOCOL:SYNC_WORD? added	
	SENSITIVITY:MODE
READ:SENSITIVITY:SCENARIO? renamed from READ:	SENSITIVITY:MODE?
CONF:SENSITIVITY:PACKET_NUM renamed from CONF:	SENSITIVITY:REPEAT
READ:SENSITIVITY:PACKET_NUM? renamed from READ:	SENSITIVITY:REPEAT?
CONF:SENSITIVITY:RX_WINDOW added	
READ:SENSITIVITY:RX_WINDOW? added	
CONF:SENSITIVITY:DR added	
READ:SENSITIVITY:DR? added	
CONF:SENSITIVITY:SET_DR_AT_START added	
READ:SENSITIVITY:SET_DR_AT_START? added	
EXEC:NST:TX:RUN added	
EXEC:NST:TX:STOP added	
CONF:NST:TX:REPEAT_NUM added	
READ:NST:TX:REPEAT_NUM? added	
CONF:NST:TX:PAYLOAD added	
READ:NST:TX:PAYLOAD? added	
CONF:NST:TX:IQ_POLARITY added	
READ:NST:TX:IQ_POLARITY? added	
EXEC:NST:RX:RUN added	
EXEC:NST:RX:STOP added	
CONF:NST:RX:MODE added	
READ:NST:RX:MODE? added	
CONF:NST:RX:BW added	
READ:NST:RX:BW? added	
CONF:NST:RX:SF added	
READ:NST:RX:SF? added	
CONF:NST:RX:IQ_POLARITY added	
READ:NST:RX:IQ_POLARITY? added	
All remote commands as to transmission of MAC commands were moved/	renamed from PROTOCOL
to LINK	
V1.0 2017.06.05 Firmware version: V1.01	
- First released	

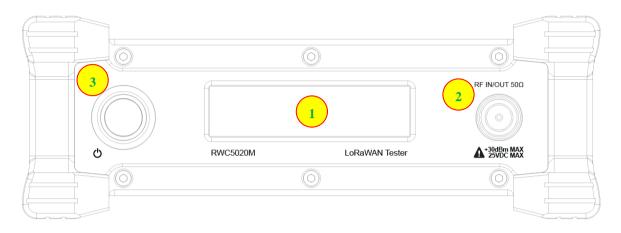
Appendix A -Basic Operation of RWC5020M

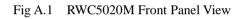
The Appendices describes the basic information and operation of RWC5020M.

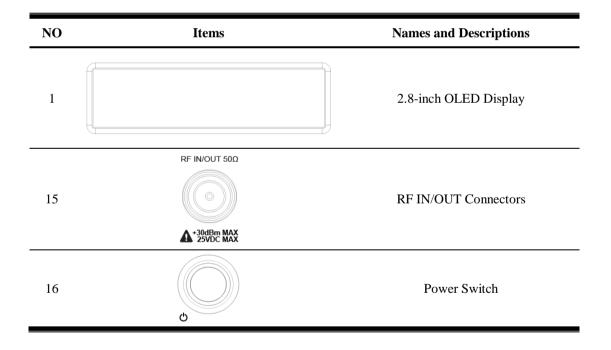
- A.1. Front Panel View
- A.2. Rear Panel View
- A.3. Display Screen
- A.4. IP Type Selection
- A.5. IP Address Setting
- A.6. Firmware Upgrade
- A.7. Other Functions



A.1 Front Panel View

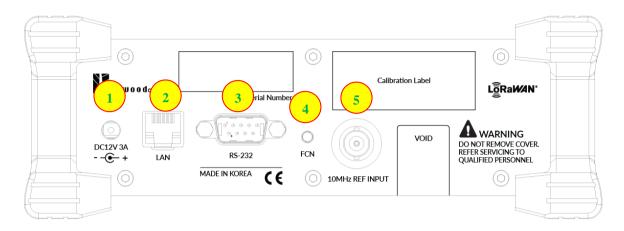


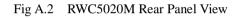






A.2 Rear Panel View





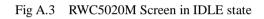
NO	Items	Names and Descriptions
1	DC12V 3A 	DC12V/3A Adaptor Input
2		Ethernet Interface
3	RS-232C	RS-232C Interface
4) FCN	FCN (Function) Key
5	10MHz REF INPUT	10MHz External Reference Signal input



A.3 Display Screen

A.3.1 IDLE State Screen





A.3.2 Running State Screen

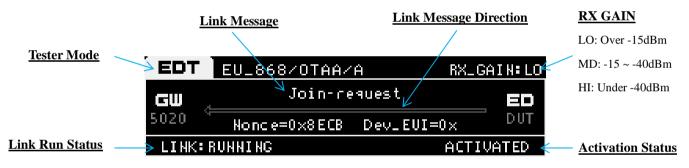


Fig A.4 RWC5020M Screen in running state

A.4 IP Type Selection

IP_TYPE can be set to DYNAMIC or STATIC by pressing the FCN key on the rear panel or by sending a remote control command (CONF:SYSTEM:IP_TYPE) through the RS232C port. DYNAMIC means that the IP address can be obtained automatically from a DHCP server, and this configuration is recommended for RJ45 connections to network hubs. STATIC requires the user to manually configure the IP address, and this configuration is recommended for connecting the RWC5020M directly to a remote PC using a crossover cable.

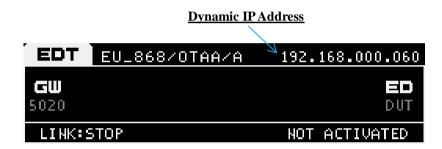


Fig A.5 RWC5020M Screen with Dynamic IP address

	Static IP Address
EDT	EU_868/OTAA/A S:192.168.000.060
GW	
5020	DUT
LINK:S	STOP NOT ACTIVATED

Fig A.6 RWC5020M Screen with Static IP address



A.5 IP Address Setting

IP_ADDRESS can be set to any value by sending a remote control command (CONF:SYSTEM:IP_ADDR) through the RS232C port.

A.6 Firmware Upgrade

As RWC5020M adapted Flash Memory, it is available to upgrade easily by using a remote PC without changing the hardware. For upgrading, 'RWC_Upgrader' program shall be used, which is provided together when the product is purchased or available to download the upgrade package including itself and the upgrade binary files from RedwoodComm Website (<u>http://www.redwoodcomm.com</u>). The information for upgrading shall be kept in providing to the user via email or website.

Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure

- 1) Set up Ethernet connection between RWC5020M and a remote PC, using a RJ45 cable for normal connection to network hub or using a crossover cable for direct connection between them.
- 2) In case of direct connection using a crossover cable, IP configuration of a remote PC should be done manually as the following figure. The IP address of a remote PC shall be put with same as that of RWC5020M except the last number.

	l automatically if your network supports ed to ask your network administrator for natically
Use the following IP addres	s:)
IP address:	192.168.0.2
Subnet mask:	255 . 255 . 255 . 0
Default gateway:	192.168.0.1
Obtain DNS server address	
Use the following DNS serv	er addresses:
Preferred DNS server:	2 3 8.
Alternate DNS server:	
	Advanced.

Fig A.7 IP configuration of a remote PC



- *CAUTION*: For reliable upgrade, it is recommended to disable all other networks (e.g. WiFi, Virtual Machine) than Ethernet network in 'Change Adapter Settings' of a remote PC.
- After downloading upgrade files from RedwoodComm website, execute an application program for upgrading.
- 4) Set up IP address in the application program, and follow the instructions of the program.
- 5) During upgrading, RWC5020M may show the progressing information on its screen as the following figure.



Fig A.8 Firmware Upgrade Screen

6) After upgrading completed, reboot RWC5020M and check the software version on the PC application program screen as follows.

RedwoodComm : LoRaWAN Autotest(Version : 1.221 RWC5020M)	
PROJECT SETUP UTILITY ABOUT	KANALYZER 1.0.x 192.168.0.60-RWC5020M, VER: 1.222, SN:0X2030002
PROJECT test_v1.23 PXTH D\project\lora\pc_app\test_v1.23 DUT_GMT	REPORT MIH D\project\lora\pc_app\test_v1.23
	S LINK MESSAGE Clear Before Dump Show raw data SAVE MSG
PAYLOAD EDITOR MSGTYPE COMPRIME SEND COMPRIME SEND COMPRIME COMPRIME	IFIG START FORT O
- MAC COMMAND (PAYLOAD) - USER DEFINED	C CH DA SE BW PDW HINE DAI FOIL AU ALL FF DAN B PAIL HI DHWII CHUZ CONTENIS
SET LINK_CHECK_REQ V	
	SCALE 1.0 * ACC CLEAR MOS CLEAR SPY MOS CLEAR SP
	v View Remote Message [TEST TIME] Begin : View Remote Message [TEST TIME] Begin :
GATEWAY / EU_868 / LoRaWAN : 1.0.x / CLASS A / OTAA	ECTED DUT PORT

Fig A.9 PC Application Program

CAUTION: If upgrading fails, turn on RWC5020M in Emergency Upgrade Mode and upgrade firmware again. Refer to "Emergency Firmware Upgrade Procedure".

Emergency Firmware Upgrade Procedure

- If Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure fails during upgrading, the internal memory may be damaged. In this case, RWC5020M may not boot correctly. Then RWC5020M must be upgraded in Emergency Upgrade Mode.
- 2) Turn off RWC5020M. While keeping FCN key pressed, turn on RWC5020M. Then RWC5020M will boot in Emergency Upgrade Mode.
- Make direct connection between a remote PC and RWC5020M using a crossover cable and wait until IP address of RWC5020M will be displayed on the screen.
- 4) Follow the steps 3) to 6) of Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure.



A.7 Other Functions

See the Application Program Manual.